### Development at West Kowloon Cultural District

Quarterly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report (May 2023 – July 2023)

August 2023

This Quarterly EM&A Report has been reviewed and certified by the Environmental Team Leader (ETL) and verified by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC).

Certified by:

Mm

**CK WU** Environmental Team Leader (ETL) West Kowloon Cultural District Authority

Date

22 August 2023

Verified by:

0

Claudine LEE

Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)

Meinhardt Infrastructure and Environment Ltd

Date

#### 22 August 2023

This Report Consists of:

### Part-1: EM&A at Lyric Theatre Complex

### and

# Part-2: EM&A for Foundation Works in Zone 2B & 2C

### Part-1: EM&A at Lyric Theatre Complex



### Lyric Theatre Complex

Mott MacDonald 3/F International Trade Tower 348 Kwun Tong Road Kwun Tong Kowloon Hong Kong

T +852 2828 5757 mottmac.hk

### Contents

Exe	cutive	summary	1
1	Intro	duction	2
	1.1	Background	2
	1.2	, 0	2
	1.3	Status of Construction Works in the Reporting Period	3
2	Sum	mary of EM&A Requirements and Mitigation Measures	4
	2.1	Monitoring Requirements	4
	2.2	Environmental Mitigation Measures	5
3	Sum	mary of EM&A Results	6
	3.1	Monitoring Data	6
	3.2	Monitoring Exceedances	6
		3.2.1 1-hour TSP Monitoring	6
		3.2.2 24-hour TSP Monitoring	6
		3.2.3 Construction Noise Monitoring	6
		3.2.4 Landscape and Visual Monitoring	7
4	Was	te Management	8
	4.1	Lyric Theatre Complex	8
5	Envi	ronmental Non-conformance	9
6	Com	ments, Recommendations and Conclusion	10
	6.1	Comments	10
	6.2	Recommendations	10
	6.3	Conclusion	10
Figu	re 1	Site Layout Plan and Monitoring Stations	11
Арр	endice	es	12
A.	Proje	ect Organisation	13
B.	Cons	struction Programme	14

C.	Environmental Mitigation Measures – Implementation Status	15
D.	Meteorological Data Extracted from Hong Kong Observatory	16
E.	Graphical Plots of the Monitoring Results	17
F.	Waste Flow table	18
G.	Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions	19

### **Executive summary**

This Quarterly EM&A Report presents the monitoring works at Lyric Theatre Complex conducted from 1 May 2023 to 31 July 2023. The construction works and EM&A programme for M+ Museum was commenced on 31 October 2015 and completed on 28 February 2021; while the construction works and EM&A programme for Lyric Theatre Complex (L1 and L2 Contracts) was commenced on 1 March 2016, and the EM&A programme for L1 Contract was completed on 30 June 2021.

The impact stage EM&A programme for the Project includes air quality, noise, water quality, waste, landscape and visual monitoring. The recommended environmental mitigation measures were implemented on site and regular inspections were carried out to ensure that the environmental conditions are acceptable.

The EM&A programme was carried out by the ET in accordance with the EM&A Manual requirements. It is concluded from the environmental monitoring and audit works that adequate environmental mitigation measures have been implemented by the contractors where appropriate in the reporting quarter.

#### **Exceedance of Action and Limit Levels**

There was no breach of Action and Limit levels for Air Quality (1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP) and Noise in this reporting quarter.

#### **Implementation of Mitigation Measures**

Construction phase weekly site inspections were carried out to confirm the implementation measures undertaken by the Contractors in the reporting quarter. The status of implementation of mitigation measures during the reporting quarter is shown in **Appendix C**.

Landscape and visual impact inspections were conducted as part of the abovementioned weekly site inspections during the reporting quarter. No adverse comment on landscape and visual aspects were made during these inspections.

#### **Record of Complaints**

One complaint was received during the reporting quarter.

#### **Record of Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions**

No notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were recorded in the reporting quarter.

### **1** Introduction

#### 1.1 Background

Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited (MMHK) was commissioned to undertake the Environmental Team (ET) services (including environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A)) for the construction of M+ Museum Main Works (Contract No.: CC/2015/3A/022) and Lyric Theatre Complex including the Foundation Works (Contract No.: CC/2015/3A/014), L1 Contract (Contract No. CC/2017/3A/030) and L2 Contract (Contract No. CC/2017/3A/031) at West Kowloon Cultural District (WKCD) (The Project) as part of the WKCD development. The Project Proponent is the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority (WKCDA). The construction works and EM&A programme for M+ Museum was commenced on 31 October 2015 and completed on 28 February 2021; while the construction works and EM&A programme for Lyric Theatre Complex (L1 and L2 Contracts) was commenced on 1 March 2016, and the EM&A programme for L1 Contract was completed on 30 June 2021.

The overall works for the WKCD fall under two separate categories of Designated Project (DP) of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO), namely an "engineering feasibility study of urban development projects with a study area covering more than 20 ha or involving a total population of more than 100 000" (Item 1 of Schedule 3) and "an underpass more than 100m in length under the built areas" (Item A.9, Part I, Schedule 2). An Environmental Permit No. EP-453/2013/B (EP) was issued with respect to the "Underpass Road and Austin Road Flyover Serving the West Kowloon Cultural District" which specifically includes the abovementioned category of DP under Item A.9, Part I, Schedule 2 of the EIAO. The captioned projects include part of the abovementioned underpass road located within the site boundary also falls under this same category.

The M+ museum development aims to provide an iconic presence for the M+ museum, semitransparent vertical plane, housing education facilities, a public restaurant and museum offices. At ground and lower levels, generous access will be provided to the park and other West Kowloon Cultural District facilities, alongside a public resource centre, theatres, retail and dining, and backof-house functions.

The 1,200-seat Lyric Theatre Complex will be Hong Kong's first world-class facility for dance performances, including ballet, contemporary and Chinese dance forms. In the run up to the opening of further major performing arts venues in the WKCD, it will also be used for a wide variety of performing arts events including drama, opera and musical performances. The Lyric Theatre Complex will act as a platform for Hong Kong's leading arts organisations and be a new major venue to show programmes from Asia and worldwide.

The Quarterly EM&A Report is prepared in accordance with the Clause 3.4 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-453/2013/B. This Quarterly EM&A Report presents the monitoring works conducted from 1 May 2023 to 31 July 2023. The purpose of this report is to summarise the findings in the EM&A of the project over the reporting period.

#### 1.2 **Project Organisation**

The organisation chart and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management structure together with the contact information of the key personnel are shown in **Appendix A**.

#### 1.3 Status of Construction Works in the Reporting Period

During the reporting period, construction works at L2 undertaken include:

- LTC construction
  - Structure (Slab, wall, columns and beam)
    - Falsework and formwork erection
    - Reinforcement work
    - Concrete work
  - ABWF & MEP work

Façade work

- External Wall System (EWS)
- ASDA and Lyric Theatre Promenade
  - Structure and BS works
  - MEP works
- Remaining Works for M+ Promenade
  - UU cable diversion
  - Excavation
  - MEP installation
- DCS cofferdam (Cofferdam A)
  - Install cable duct
  - Excavation
    - Installation of ELS
- Extended basement
  - ABWF & MEP work
  - Cabling works
  - Waterproofing works
  - Paint works
- Underpass and Associated Area
  - RC Structure
  - Structure works
  - ABWF & MEP works
- M+ Day 2 Works
  - Remove plenum block wall & make good opening for Louvre
  - Preparation work for the propping of forming three additional openings
- P32 Interim Development
  - ABWF works

The Construction Works Programme of the Project is provided in **Appendix B**. A layout plan of the Project is provided in **Figure 1**.

### 2 Summary of EM&A Requirements and Mitigation Measures

#### 2.1 Monitoring Requirements

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, environmental parameters including air quality, noise, landscape and visual have been monitored. The specific parameters, monitoring frequency and the respective Action and Limit levels are given in **Table 2.1**. Locations of the monitoring stations are provided in **Figure 1**.

Parameters	Descriptions	Locations	Frequencies	Action level	Limit
T arameters	Descriptions	Locations	Trequencies	Action level	level
Air Quality	24-Hour TSP	AM1 - International Commerce Centre	At least once every 6 days	143.6 μg/m <sup>3</sup>	260 µg/m³
	1-Hour TSP	AM1 - International Commerce Centre	At least 3 times every 6 days	273.7 μg/m <sup>3</sup>	500 µg/m <sup>3</sup>
	24-Hour TSP	AM2 - The Harbourside Tower 1	At least once every 6 days	151.1 μg/m³	260 µg/m <sup>3</sup>
	1-Hour TSP	AM2 - The Harbourside Tower 1	At least 3 times every 6 days	274.2 µg/m³	500 µg/m
Noise	Leq, 30 minutes	NM1- The Harbourside Tower 1	Weekly	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the sensitive receivers	75 dB(A)
Landscape & Visual	Monitor implementation of proposed mitigation measures during the construction stage	As described in Table 9.1 and 9.2 of the EM&A Manual	Bi-weekly	N/A	N/A

#### Table 2.1: Summary of Impact EM&A Requirements

In the context of the monitoring activities at M+ Museum and the Lyric Complex, three monitoring stations had been considered, including AM1 (International Commerce Centre), AM2 (The Harbourside Tower 1) for air monitoring, and NM1 (The Harbourside Tower 1) for noise monitoring. Other monitoring locations were so far away from M+ Museum and the Lyric Complex and could not be representative for impact monitoring.

The Harbourside management office formally rejected our proposal of setting up air quality and noise monitoring equipment on its premises at the podium level of Tower 1 (AM2/NM1) on 10 November 2015. Nevertheless, a suitable air quality monitoring location at AM2 was identified on the ground floor in front of The Harbourside Tower 1, which is at the same location as that of baseline monitoring for consistency. No management approval is required on the ground floor for conducting the air monitoring. However, the electricity supply at AM2 was suspended from 31 August 2016. In order to have a more secure electricity supply, an alternative air monitoring location (AM2A) was identified at Austin Road West opposite to The Harbourside Tower 1, which

is close to Lyric Theatre Complex site entrance. This alternative air monitoring location was approved by EPD on 28 September 2016. Due to the works programme, the air monitoring location AM2A has been relocated to the alternative monitoring location AM2B at the 1st floor of Gammon's site office, which was approved by EPD on 21 February 2019. In view of the upcoming construction works to be undertaken at the air monitoring station AM2B, AM2B was no longer available for conducting the impact air quality monitoring. Hence, an alternative air monitoring location was identified on the ground floor in front of The Harbourside Tower 1 (AM2) which is at the same location as the baseline monitoring and this previously approved monitoring location had also been used for the EM&A Programme from November 2015 to August 2016, the relocation was approved by EPD on 27 May 2021.

Alternative noise monitoring location was identified at The Arch (NM2); however, The Arch management office formally rejected our proposal of setting up noise monitoring equipment on its premises on 23 November 2015. On the other hand, noise monitoring at G/F of Harbourside could not be representative. However, approval from the management office of the International Commerce Centre has been granted on 29 February 2016 for conducting noise monitoring at the alternative noise monitoring location identified at the podium floor (NM1A) which is free from screening to the construction activities.

In short, 2 air quality monitoring stations and 1 noise impact monitoring station were confirmed for the impact monitoring.

#### 2.2 Environmental Mitigation Measures

Environmental mitigation measures have been recommended in the EM&A Manual. Summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures is provided in **Appendix C**.

### 3 Summary of EM&A Results

#### 3.1 Monitoring Data

Impact monitoring has been conducted in the reporting quarter. Meteorological data for the reporting quarter have been extracted from Hong Kong Observatory and presented in **Appendix D**. Monitoring data with graphical presentation for the reporting quarter are shown in **Appendix E**. A summary on the monitoring results is presented in **Table 3.1**.

Parameter	<b>Monitoring Location</b>	Minimum	Maximum	Average
Air Quality				
1 hour TSP	AM1	17	55	33
	AM2	23	74	44
24 hour TSP	AM1	7	42	20
	AM2	23	57	37
Construction Noise				
Leq(30min)	NM1A	65	68	66

#### Table 3.1: Summary of Monitoring Data

#### 3.2 Monitoring Exceedances

Summary of the exceedances in the reporting quarter is tabulated in Table 3.2.

#### Table 3.2: Summary of Exceedances

Monitoring Station	Parameter	No. of Exc	Action Taken		
		Action Level	Limit Level		
Air Quality					
AM1	1 hour TSP	0	0	N/A	
	24 hour TSP	0	0	N/A	
AM2	1 hour TSP	0	0	N/A	
	24 hour TSP	0	0	N/A	
Construction Noise					
NM1A	Leq(30min)	0	0	N/A	

#### 3.2.1 1-hour TSP Monitoring

All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting quarter. No Action/ Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

#### 3.2.2 24-hour TSP Monitoring

All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting quarter. No Action/ Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

#### 3.2.3 Construction Noise Monitoring

All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting quarter. No Action/ Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

#### 3.2.4 Landscape and Visual Monitoring

All landscape and visual impact inspections were conducted as scheduled in the reporting quarter. No adverse comment on landscape and visual aspects were recorded.

### 4 Waste Management

#### 4.1 Lyric Theatre Complex

As advised by the Contractor (L2 Contract), 1,462.7 tonnes, 899.2 tonnes and 0.0 tonne of inert C&D material were disposed of as public fill to Tseung Kwan O Area 137, Tuen Mun Area 38, and Chai Wan Public Fill Barging Point respectively in the reporting quarter, while 1,260.3 tonnes of general refuse were disposed of at SENT and WENT landfill. 96.8 tonnes of metals, 0.5 tonnes of paper/cardboard packaging, 0.0 tonne of plastic and 0.0 tonne of timber were collected by recycling contractors in the reporting quarter. 0.0 tonne of inert C&D materials was reused on site. 0.0 tonne of fill materials was imported for use at site and 0.0 tonne of inert C&D materials was reused in other projects. 0.0 tonne of inert C&D materials were disposed to sorting facility and 0.0 tonne of chemical waste were collected by licensed contractors in the reporting quarter.

The actual amount of different types of waste generated by the activities of construction works at Lyric Theatre Complex in the reporting quarter are shown in **Appendix F**.

### 5 Environmental Non-conformance

There was no breach of Action or Limit levels for Air Quality (1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP) and Noise in the reporting quarter.

One complaint was received in the reporting quarter. No notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were received in the reporting quarter.

On 29 May 2023, EPD received a complaint regarding polluted water discharge and referred the case on the same day. The complainant claimed that workers of Vibro usually use high pressure water jets to clean the pavement and road surface outside the entrance gate of the construction site which bring muddy water and stone granules to the road surface. And as the construction site is in close proximity to The Arch, the vehicles passing by are affected by the discharged water and stone granules. A video was also provided by the complainant.

Subsequent to the complaint case on 29 May 2023, supplementary information was provided by the complainant to the EPD on 3 June 2023, and the supplementary information was referred by EPD on 7 June 2023. A video was also provided by the complainant, claiming that a suspected worker of the construction site who was using high pressure water jet to clean the entrance gate of the construction site, bringing muddy water and stone granules to the road surface.

Based on the investigation, it was found that the concerned location was not within the site boundary of Lyric Theatre Complex (L2 Contract) and the complaint was directed to Vibro. Therefore, the complaint could not be attributable to Lyric Theatre Complex (L2 Contract). Although the complaint may not be attributable to Lyric Theatre Complex (L2 Contract), water pollution mitigation measures will continue to be strictly implemented on site. Nevertheless, the contractors are reminded to strengthen the implementation of the recommendation for water mitigation measures to reduce impact to the public.

The cumulative statistics on complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were provided in **Appendix G**.

## 6 Comments, Recommendations and Conclusion

#### 6.1 Comments

Based on the observations made during site audits, landscape inspections, and construction dust and noise monitoring results, no non-compliances and exceedances of air quality and noise were recorded in the reporting quarter.

#### 6.2 Recommendations

Reviewing the implementation of the recommended mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual, it was observed that they were effective and efficient in controlling the potential impacts due to construction of the project during the reporting period. Review of the effectiveness and efficiency of the EM&A programme will continue, and recommendations will be provided to remediate any potential impacts due to the project and to improve the EM&A programme if deficiencies of the existing EM&A programme are identified.

#### 6.3 Conclusion

The EM&A programme as recommended in the EM&A Manual has been undertaken. The construction works and EM&A programme for M+ Museum was commenced on 31 October 2015 and completed on 28 February 2021; while the construction works and EM&A programme for Lyric Theatre Complex (L1 and L2 Contracts) was commenced on 1 March 2016, and the EM&A programme for L1 Contract was completed on 30 June 2021.

Monitoring of air quality and noise with respect to the Project is underway. In particular, the 1hour TSP, 24-hour TSP and noise level (as Leq, 30 minutes) under monitoring have been checked against established Action and Limit levels. There was no breach of Action and Limit levels for Air Quality (1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP) and Noise in this reporting quarter.

One complaint was received in the reporting quarter. No notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were received during the reporting quarter.

Weekly construction phase site inspections and bi-weekly landscape and visual impact inspections were conducted during the reporting quarter as required. It was observed that the Contractor had implemented all possible and feasible mitigation measures to mitigate the potential environmental impacts during construction phase works.

## Figure 1 Site Layout Plan and Monitoring Stations



### **Appendices**

- A. Project Organisation
- B. Construction Programme
- C. Environmental Mitigation Measures Implementation Status
- D. Meteorological Data Extracted from Hong Kong Observatory
- E. Graphical Plots of the Monitoring Results
- F. Waste Flow table
- G. Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

### A. Project Organisation



#### Table A-1: Contact information

Company Name	Role	Name	Telephone	Email
Atkins China Ltd.	Project Manager	Mr. Simha LytheRao	2204 8259	Simha.Lytherao@atkinsglobal.com
Meinhardt Infrastructure & Environment Limited	Independent Environmental Checker	Ms. Claudine Lee	2859 5409	claudinelee@meinhardt.com.hk
Gammon Construction Limited (L2)	Environmental Manager	Ms. Fiona Law	9156 7654	fiona.cm.law@gammonconstruction.c om
Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Ltd.	Contractor's Environmental Team Leader	Mr. Thomas Chan	2828 5757	thomas.chan@mottmac.com
West Kowloon Cultural District Authority	Senior Project Manager (Safety, Health and Environment)	Mr. C.K. Wu	5506 9178	ck.wu@wkcda.hk

### **B.** Construction Programme

#### TASK filter: L2 UPD: Level 1 Prg.

	Activity	RD	BL_Rev_00 Finish	BL_Rev_02 Start	BL_Rev_02 Finish	Start	Finish	LoE SUMM TF (approx)	BL_R2 VAR		2020 QQQ 		2021 Q Q Q 		2022 Q Q		2023 Q Q C		2024 2 Q Q		202 Q
2 CMMP_R	02_14 - IFA on 27Apr22 - ***LIVE*** (31st UPD; DD = 30Apr2023)							(approx)											+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++		
GENERAL	& PRELIMINARIES											T III I		100							111
Contract	Significant Dates													1111							11
	ment & Completion Dates - CMWP Rev 01										*****	tiit	*********			+++++	11-11-1	d that		· Hitti	· • • •
Section Ke											+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	针针	******				1111111	1111	****		44-
KD05A	Complete Required Pedestrian Access Corridor and Floor Finishes at AURW	0	28-Feb-21		12-Nov-21		12-Nov-21 A		0	0	• • • • • • •										<u> </u>
KD05B	Complete Required Pedestrian Access Corridor & associated top slab at Avenue Level [if instructed]	0	14-Feb-21		12-Nov-21		12-Nov-21 A		0	0		1	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S								di.
KD05	PC for HO of the Remaining Works for M+ Promenade South	0	24-Aug-20		13-Jan-23		19-Oct-23*	-279	-279	-31		엄압		-111		:Ø::	⊽⊋	, titte	*****		:tt
KD08	PC for HO Loc ICT/Risers Rms to APC for ICT Sys Instn Wrks	0	10-Feb-23		10-Sep-24		15-Apr-25*	-217	-217	0	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	1111	****			t 🔺			Ø	<b>X</b>	dt
KD10	PC for HO of ASDA, Lyric Theatre Promenade South to Authority	0	10-Feb-23		10-Sep-24		15-Apr-25*	-217	-217	0	*****	tiit	*******	THI		À	111111	1 min	Ø	Ť	h
KD09	PC for HO of RDE areas for Tenancy Fit-out Wrks	0	10-Feb-23		10-Sep-24		15-Apr-25*	-217	-217	0		1111	* -1 * -1 * *	111		i (			Ø	<b>₹</b>	117
KD11	PC for HO of Extended Basement for HO to Authority & HO of Carriageway to Relevant Govt Authority	0	10-Feb-23		12-Nov-24		17-Jun-25*	-217	-217	0									Ø	11.11	7
KD07	PRACTICAL COMPLETION for C'Way 3A (M+ Day 2 Works)	0	10-Feb-23		09-Dec-24		15-Jul-25*	-186	-218	0		钳钳	*	1212				11111	e	<b>31111</b>	Ī
KD13	PRACTICAL COMPLETION for Lyric Theatre, EB & C'Way 3B (Incl. Provisional PPE License)	0	08-Sep-23		10-Jan-25		15-Aug-25*	-217	-217	0	******	1111	*******	1010			À	1000	1111111	Ø	· • • •
Stage Key	lates											THE		1000			111111	17617	1111111	1111	377
KD01	Compl Dsgn Coor/Subm and obtn NNO for L1 Contr Bsmt constn wrks	0	20-Jul-19		20-Jul-19		20-Jul-19 A		0	0		计估计	*	-111				1111		11-11	32
KD06	PC for Fountain Related Plantroom(s) (allow access to Project Contractor)	0	01-Apr-21		07-Jun-22		22-Sep-22 A		-106	0	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++		++	1812	⊘ 7		1	1-	****		::::-
KD03	OBTAIN OP for Lyric Theatre & Extended Basement	0	12-Dec-22		10-Sep-24		15-Apr-25*	-217	-217	0	11	tiit		THI			11-11-1-1	1 min	Ø	<b>V</b>	h
KD14	Complete U/G road and the associated plantrooms at Zone 3A&3B Integrated Basement	0	04-Aug-22		26-Sep-24		30-Apr-25*	-216	-216	0		1111	* -1-1- * 4 -1- # *		<b>À</b>				Ø	<b>\</b>	Z
KD02	Obtain BA14 Acknowledge from BD for M+ Day2 A&A Works	0	12-Dec-22		08-Nov-24		13-Jun-25*	-217	-217	0		1111		1111				11111	Ø		Ϋ́
CMWP - S	Summary Program - Level 1													1111				1000			- 16-
SUM10	[LoE] CC B Lyric Theatre - Substructure RC Structural Concrete	0		06-May-20	22-Jan-22	06-May-20 A	22- Jan-22 A		0	0	******	÷		<b>≜</b> 8 H			14-14-14-14	r ti ti ti		+H+H	- 1 - 1 -
SUM30	[LoE] CC H - Vibration Isolation Spring System Remaining as of 30Apr2020 (AS=30Sep19)	0		09-May-20	10-Feb-21	09-May-20 A			0	0	* +		* -1-1- * 4 -1- * *	<b>1</b> 888							
SUM25	[LoE] CC E - DCS Cofferdam A Works & Obtain BA14	140		23-Jun-20	23-Mav-23	23-Jun-20 A	10-Nov-23	-143	-124	-3			~~~~		*****	~				-	11
SUM24	[LoE] CC D - Remaining Works for M+ Promenade South	122		18-Feb-21	13-Jan-23	18-Feb-21 A		-201	-201	-21		: i 🛱			****			1212	******		33
SUM21	[LoE] CC_C - LT EVA1 & EVA2	514		12-Apr-21	25-Oct-24	12-Apr-21 A	18-Mar-25	121	-116	0	****	计控制					<u> </u>	+++++	<u>+++++</u> ++	###	: † †
SUM27	[LOE] CC G Extended Basement - ABWF Works (Incl. Deferred Areas Under Deck)	387		15-May-21	02-Feb-24	15-May-21 A		56	-158	-17	*****		1000000			1			<b></b>	· Hitt	iii
SUM28	[LoE] CC G Extended Basement - MEP 1st Fix to Final Fix (Incl. Deferred Areas Under Deck)	369		17-May-21	12-Jan-24	17-May-21 A	Ū,	-117	-158	-17				YVV					<u> </u>		di.
SUM14	[LoE] CC B Lyric Theatre - ABWF Work Including Theatres (Excl. Punch List Works)	602		28-May-21	14-Oct-24	28-May-21 A		-99	-172	0		1111						-	<u> </u>	+++++	<b>9</b> 11-
SUM35	[LoE] CC J - M+ Day 2 Works (excl. connections to M+ and SZ_1 FS Changeover)	509		03-Jun-21	25-Jun-24	03-Jun-21 A	17-Jan-25	-149	-170	0	+ + - + + -	1111	YYYY			<b>YYY</b> Y	<u> </u>		<u></u>	<b>4</b> 1111	
SUM23	[LoE] CC C - Artist SQ. Bridge (ASB 1/2/3; ASB 3; P31 2; P34 2; AS 1/2; ASB-6/P31 EVA)	419		21-Jun-21	22-May-24	21-Jun-21 A	19-Nov-24	-52	-131	-15	*****	1111			~~~~	300	<u>^^^^</u>	<u> </u>			11
SUM15	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - MEP 1st to Final Fix (Excl. TH SYS done by SVE)	620		22-Jun-21	04-Nov-24	22-Jun-21 A	09-Jun-25	-135	-172	0		ŤΠ		XXX	* * * * *	<i>(</i>	*****	****	****	-	-
SUM11	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - Superstructure RC Structural Concrete	217		02-Jul-21	22-Jul-23	02-Jul-21 A	19-Feb-24	-112	-158	0		1111						÷			.11
SUM22	[LoE] CC_C - HoR Development (P32-1, P29-1, P31-EVA)	419		03-Aug-21	17-Apr-24	03-Aug-21 A	19-Nov-24	-52	-156	-15					XXXX		XXXXX		*****		
SUM31	[LoE] CC_I Carriageway 3B - ABWF Works	207		12-Aug-21	01-Apr-23	12-Aug-21 A	08-Jan-24	210	-227	-5								100			11
SUM42	[LoE] CC_E - DCS Outside of Cofferdam A Works (Connect DIA1,600 & Remove Temp O'fall)	83		08-Sep-21	29-Sep-23	08-Sep-21 A	24-Aug-23	-129	26	-14		T H H	· · · · · ·	***	****			.[11111]		1111	33
SUM32	[LoE] CC_I Carriageway 3B - MEP Works (1st Fix to Final Fix)	188		22-Mar-22	13-Feb-23	15-Sep-21 A	13-Dec-23	28	-249	-5					<			1			.17
SUM40	[LoE] CC_N Lifts & Escalators	349		14-Dec-21	02-Feb-24	14-Dec-21 A	08-Jul-24	-31	-120	0						<b>Y</b>					
SUM41	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - Structural Steel by CSD	279		04-Mar-22	20-Oct-23	11-Mar-22 A	09-May-24	-138	-156	0				. 🚍		<b>X</b> YYY	+++++				11
SUM20	[LoE] CC_C - LT Promenade & Pocket Square Bridge	433		04-Aug-22	31-Jul-24	30-Mar-22 A	05-Dec-24	-97	-96	0							<u> </u>	<del>7000</del>	<u> </u>		
SUM26	[LoE] CC_F - Mods to Existing Pump Cell Civil & MEP Works (Excl. Options 2 Add. Pumps)	145		01-Mar-22	26-Sep-22	12-Oct-22 A	16-Nov-23	27	-310	-11					-						
SUM17	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - TH Systems (by SVE) Incl. T&C, Precom. & Commissioning	644		30-Aug-22	25-Nov-24	28-Nov-22 A	08-Jul-25	-141	-178	-6					$\geq$			<u> </u>			
SUM12	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - EW S Weather Tight Type	245		25-Jun-22	09-Sep-23	15-Dec-22 A		-81	-150	-22		Ш				XXX				liii	
SUM39	[LoE] CC_K - Water Main at Promenade	180		24-May-23	08-Jan-24	13-Sep-23	07-May-24	-45	-90	0		ЦШ		1,00		H <b>X</b> H			<u></u>	ЩЦ	Ш.
SUM13	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - EW S Non-Weather Tight Type 4.1 & 4.3	233		23-Mar-23	25-Mar-24	07-Dec-23	22-Oct-24	-55	-148	0			+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	110		/ -	10000	<u>++++</u>		1111	Ш
SUM29	[LoE] CC_G Extended Basement - T&C	120		03-Jan-23	02-Feb-24	07-May-24	27-Sep-24	-148	-189	-3				100	/			<u>+</u>	×××	1444	
SUM33	[LoE] CC_I Underpass 3B & Associated Area - T&C	108		13-Apr-23	25-Oct-23	22-May-24	27-Sep-24	-148	-272	-3					Κ.						
SUM16	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - T&C (Excluding Non-FSD ELV & Electrical)	144		12-Dec-23	11-Jun-24	16-Jul-24	06-Jan-25	-111	-172	0		ЦШÍ		100				<del>1111</del>		<u>1111</u>	Ш.
SUM18	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre, EB, C'Way 3B - Stat. Insp. & Approval (from Form 314/501 to BD OP)	98		17-May-24	10-Sep-24	10-Dec-24	15-Apr-25	-172	-172	0		484		1,000		ЦШ		LUD-	<del>aa</del> u'		Ш.
SUM38	[LoE] CC_J - M+ Day 2 FS Changeover in 3A SZ_1, Connections to M+, Integrated T&C	51		29-Jul-24	26-Sep-24	26-Feb-25	30-Apr-25	-172	-172	0				140				ЦШ			Ш
SUM34	[LoE] CC_J Carriageway 3A - Stat. Insp. & Approvals (from Form 314A to BA14)	56		02-Sep-24	08-Nov-24	02-Apr-25	13-Jun-25	-172	-172	0				180		L					2

Base Line ACT Rev\_0 KD

🛇 Base Line MS

V Milestone

ً⊘

V

Current - MEP Works
Current - ABWF Works

Current - Struct Works

- Current Facade Works
- Current Other Works Critical Works

L2 CMWP\_R02\_14 - IFA on 27Apr22 - \*\*\*LIVE\*\*\* (31st UPD; DD = 30Apr2023)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
09-May-23	CMWP Rev_2 Update DD 30Apr23	NS	IH

Page 1 / 1

L2-CMWP-R\_02\_15 L2 CMWP\_R02\_15 - IFA on 27Apr22 -\*\*\*LIVE\*\*\* (32nd UPD; DD = 31May2023)

#### TASK filter: L2 UPD: Summary Level 1 Program.

	Activity	RD	BL_Rev_00 Finish	BL_Rev_02 Start	BL_Rev_02 Finish	Start	Finish	LoE SUMM TF	BL_R2	LM VAR	2020 Q Q Q	QQ	21 QQ	2022 Q Q Q	QQC	023 QQQ	2024 2 Q Q	
	2 15 - IFA on 27Apr22 - ***LIVE*** (32nd UPD; DD = 31May2023)							(approx)										ЩЩ
																	+ + + + +	·
	& PRELIMINARIES											1444						
Contract	Significant Dates																	
Commence	ment & Completion Dates - CMWP_Rev_01																	
Section Ke	, dates																	
KD05A	Complete Required Pedestrian Access Corridor and Floor Finishes at AURW	0	28-Feb-21		12-Nov-21		12-Nov-21 A		0	0	* * * * * * * *	<b>A</b>	<b>\$</b>					
KD05B	Complete Required Pedestrian Access Corridor & associated top slab at Avenue Level [if instructed]	0	14-Feb-21		12-Nov-21		12-Nov-21 A		0	0		<b>A</b>	Ś					
KD05	PC for HO of the Remaining Works for M+ Promenade South	0	24-Aug-20		13-Jan-23		17-Nov-23*	-308	-308	-29		1910)		×	Ø			. 11 [ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [
KD08	PC for HO Loc ICT/Risers Rms to APC for ICT Sys Instn Wrks	0	10-Feb-23		10-Sep-24		15-Apr-25*	-217	-217	0					<b>`</b>		Ø	¥
KD10	PC for HO of ASDA, Lyric Theatre Promenade South to Authority	0	10-Feb-23		10-Sep-24		15-Apr-25*	-217	-217	0							Ø	X
KD09	PC for HO of RDE areas for Tenancy Fit-out Wrks	0	10-Feb-23		10-Sep-24		15-Apr-25*	-217	-217	0		11111			E 🛱 H		Ø	.Ш.Ш.Ж.
KD11	PC for HO of Extended Basement for HO to Authority & HO of Carriageway to Relevant Govt Authority	0	10-Feb-23		12-Nov-24		17-Jun-25*	-217	-217	0								Ø
KD07	PRACTICAL COMPLETION for C'Way 3A (M+ Day 2 Works)	0	10-Feb-23		09-Dec-24		15-Jul-25*	-186	-218	0								g
KD13	PRACTICAL COMPLETION for Lyric Theatre, EB & C'Way 3B (Incl. Provisional PPE License)	0	08-Sep-23		10-Jan-25		15-Aug-25*	-217	-217	0								
Stage Keyc						,						HHH.						. Ц. Ц. Ц. Ц.
KD01	Compl Dsgn Coor/Subm and obtn NNO for L1 Contr Bsmt constn wrks	0	20-Jul-19		20-Jul-19		20-Jul-19 A		0	0	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++							
KD06	PC for Fountain Related Plantroom(s) (allow access to Project Contractor)	0	01-Apr-21		07-Jun-22		22-Sep-22 A		-106	0		<b> </b>		0				
KD03	OBTAIN OP for Lyric Theatre & Extended Basement	0	12-Dec-22		10-Sep-24		15-Apr-25*	-217	-217	0							Ø	
KD14	Complete U/G road and the associated plantrooms at Zone 3A&3B Integrated Basement	0	04-Aug-22		26-Sep-24		30-Apr-25*	-216	-216	0								Ø
KD02	Obtain BA14 Acknowledge from BD for M+ Day2 A&A Works	0	12-Dec-22		08-Nov-24		13-Jun-25*	-217	-217	0	+++-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++					·	+ + + + +	× · · · ·
	Summary Program - Level 1																	
SUM10	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - Substructure RC Structural Concrete	0		06-May-20	22-Jan-22	06-May-20 A			0	0	***	<u></u>						
SUM30	[LoE] CC_H - Vibration Isolation Spring System Remaining as of 30Apr2020 (AS=30Sep19)	0		09-May-20	10-Feb-21		10-Feb-21 A		0	0		<u></u>				<u></u>		
SUM25	[LoE] CC_E - DCS Cofferdam A Works & Obtain BA14	131		23-Jun-20	23-May-23	23-Jun-20 A		-156	-137	-13	.i. <del></del> i.	1110						
SUM24	[LoE] CC_D - Remaining Works for M+ Promenade South	124		18-Feb-21	13-Jan-23	18-Feb-21 A		-225	-225	-24	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++							4444
SUM21	[LoE] CC_C - LT EVA1 & EVA2	474		12-Apr-21	25-Oct-24	12-Apr-21 A		139	-98	18								
SUM27	[LoE] CC_G Extended Basement - ABWF Works (Incl. Deferred Areas Under Deck)	363		15-May-21	02-Feb-24	15-May-21 A	0	55	-159	-1					*****			
SUM28	[LoE] CC_G Extended Basement - MEP 1st Fix to Final Fix (Incl. Deferred Areas Under Deck)	345		17-May-21	12-Jan-24	17-May-21 A	0	-118	-159	-1	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++							
SUM14 SUM35	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - ABWF Work Including Theatres (Excl. Punch List Works)	577 444		28-May-21	14-Oct-24 25-Jun-24	28-May-21 A		-99 -109	-172 -130	0 40	+++-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++							
SUM35 SUM23	[LoE] CC_J - M+ Day 2 Works (excl. connections to M+ and SZ_1 FS Changeover) [LoE] CC_C - Artist SQ. Bridge (ASB 1/2/3; ASB 3; P31 2; P34 2; AS 1/2; ASB-6/P31 EVA)	398		03-Jun-21 21-Jun-21	25-Jun-24 22-Mav-24	03-Jun-21 A 21-Jun-21 A	28-Nov-24 20-Nov-24	-109	-130	-1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	++++++						<b></b>
SUM23 SUM15	[LOE] CC_C - Artist SQ. Bridge (ASB_1/2/3; ASB_3; P31_2; P34_2; AS_1/2; ASB-0/P31 EVA) [LOE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - MEP 1st to Final Fix (Excl. TH SYS done by SVE)	595		21-Jun-21 22-Jun-21	04-Nov-24	21-Jun-21 A 22-Jun-21 A	20-100V-24 09-Jun-25	-53	-132	-1		+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	*****	*****	· / · · ·			×××××
SUM15	[LOE] CC_B Lync Theatre - Superstructure RC Structural Concrete	152		02-Jul-21	22-Jul-23	02-Jul-21 A	20-Dec-23	-135	-172	43	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	+++++					+ + + +	
SUM22	[LoE] CC_C - HoR Development (P32-1, P29-1, P31-EVA)	398		03-Aug-21	17-Apr-24	03-Aug-21 A		-53	-157	-1			K X X X X	XXXXX				<u></u>
SUM31	[LoE] CC   Carriageway 3B - ABWF Works	206		12-Aug-21	01-Apr-23	12-Aug-21 A		186	-251	-24	╅┽╾╞┿┽╍	11111					****	++++++
SUM42	[LoE] CC E - DCS Outside of Cofferdam A Works (Connect DIA1,600 & Remove Temp O'fall)	61		08-Sep-21	29-Sep-23	08-Sep-21 A		-129	26	0	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	111111	***	<u> </u>			+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	11-11-11-
SUM32	[LoE] CC_I Carriageway 3B - MEP Works (1st Fix to Final Fix)	186		22-Mar-22	13-Feb-23	15-Sep-21 A	-	5	-272	-23		11111	r <del>vv</del>	vvvvvy		<u> </u>		11-11-11-11-1
SUM40	[LoE] CC N Lifts & Escalators	483		14-Dec-21	02-Feb-24	14-Dec-21 A		-172	-279	-159	********	11111						**
SUM41	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - Structural Steel by CSD	257		04-Mar-22	20-Oct-23	11-Mar-22 A	09-May-24	-132	-156	0							<b>Y</b>	
SUM20	[LoE] CC_C - LT Promenade & Pocket Square Bridge	378		04-Aug-22	31-Jul-24	30-Mar-22 A	28-Oct-24	-64	-63	33								411111
SUM26	[LoE] CC_F - Mods to Existing Pump Cell Civil & MEP Works (Excl. Options 2 Add. Pumps)	139		01-Mar-22	26-Sep-22	12-Oct-22 A	05-Dec-23	11	-326	-16		[]]][]]					11111111	10 10 11
SUM17	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - TH Systems (by SVE) Incl. T&C, Precom. & Commissioning	618		30-Aug-22	25-Nov-24	28-Nov-22 A	07-Jul-25	-140	-177	1							~~~~~	
SUM12	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - EW S Weather Tight Type	223		25-Jun-22	09-Sep-23	15-Dec-22 A	22-Mar-24	-81	-150	0								
SUM13	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - EW S Non-Weather Tight Type 4.1 & 4.3	372		23-Mar-23	25-Mar-24	04-May-23 A		-54	-147	1	ЩШ	ļļļi.lī	ugul				<u>+</u>	<u>11 II II I</u>
SUM39	[LoE] CC_K - Water Main at Promenade	167		24-May-23	08-Jan-24	04-Oct-23	07-May-24	-45	-90	0		1111						
SUM29	[LoE] CC_G Extended Basement - T&C	120		03-Jan-23	02-Feb-24	23-May-24	15-Oct-24	-161	-202	-13								
SUM33	[LoE] CC_I Underpass 3B & Associated Area - T&C	108		13-Apr-23	25-Oct-23	06-Jun-24	15-Oct-24	-161	-285	-13								
SUM16	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre - T&C (Excluding Non-FSD ELV & Electrical)	150		12-Dec-23	11-Jun-24	08-Jul-24	04-Jan-25	-110	-171	1		ЩЦ			<u>N</u> LLLL			
SUM18	[LoE] CC_B Lyric Theatre, EB, C'Way 3B - Stat. Insp. & Approval (from Form 314/501 to BD OP)	98		17-May-24	10-Sep-24	10-Dec-24	15-Apr-25	-172	-172	0		1444						
SUM38	[LoE] CC_J - M+ Day 2 FS Changeover in 3A SZ_1, Connections to M+, Integrated T&C	51		29-Jul-24	26-Sep-24	26-Feb-25	30-Apr-25	-172	-172	0								····
SUM34	[LoE] CC_J Carriageway 3A - Stat. Insp. & Approvals (from Form 314A to BA14)	56		02-Sep-24	08-Nov-24	02-Apr-25	13-Jun-25	-172	-172	0		11111					:::::::	🛶 :   : : : 😤

	Base Line ACT	
١	Rev_0 KD	

Current - Other Works Critical Works

🗢 Base Line MS

V Milestone

⊘

V

Current - Struct Works

Current - MEP Works

Current - ABWF Works

Current - Facade Works

L2 CMWP\_R02\_15 - IFA on 27Apr22 - \*\*\*LIVE\*\*\*

		•
(32nd	UPD; DI	D = 31May2023)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
09-Jun-23	CMWP Rev_2 Update DD 31May23	NS	IH

Page 1 / 1

L2-CMWP-R_02_16
L2 CMWP_R02_16 - IFA on 27Apr22 -
***I IVE*** (22rd LIPD, DD - 20 Jup2022)

#### TASK filter: L2 UPD: Summary Level 1 Program.

	Activity	RD	BL Rev 0 Finish	BL Rev 02 Start	BL Rev 02 Finish	Start	Finish	LoE SUMM TF (approx)				ctual 2 V % tr 2	2020 2 Qtr 3	Qtr 4 Qtr	2 r 1   Qtr 2	2021 2 Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1 Qtr	2022 2 Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1 Qt	2023 tr 2 Qtr	3 Qtr	4 Qtr	20 1 Qtr 2	024 Qtr 3 C	Qtr 4 Qtr	20 1 Qt
MMP_	R02_16 - IFA on 27Apr22 - ***LIVE*** (33rd UPD; DD = 30Jun 2023)	)											JJA		FA	JJA	QNDJ	IFA	JJAS	ND.	JFMA	MJJA	NS N	IDJF	AJ	JAS	NDJF	14
NER/	AL & PRELIMINARIES																											111
	t Significant Dates												+++	+	+++				-+-+-		++++	+++-						+++
	completion Dates - CMWP_Rev_01														++++													
	evidates																											
			00.51.01					1			· .	0.004		$\left  \left  \left$												- - - -  - - - -		
	Complete Required Pedestrian Access Corridor and Roor Finishes at AURW		28-Feb-21		12-Nov-21		12-Nov-21 A		0	0		00%					¥											
	Complete Required Pedestrian Access Corridor & associated to p slab at Avenue Level [if instructed]	0	14-Feb-21		12-Nov-21		12-Nov-21 A		0	0	1	00%					¥											
KD05	PC for HO of the Remaining Works for M+ Promenade South	0	24-Aug-20		13-Jan-23		08-Feb-24*	-391	-391	-83		0%	1							e			7	▼				
KD08	PC for HO Loc ICT/Risers Rms to APC for ICT Sys Instn Wrks	0	10-Feb-23		10-Sep-24		15-Apr-25*	-217	-217	0		0%														Ø		¥
KD10	PC for HO of ASDA, Lyric Theatre Promenade South to Authority	0	10-Feb-23		10-Sep-24		15-Apr-25*	-217	-217	0		0%									<b>A</b>					Ø		₽
(D09	PC for HO of RDE areas for Tenancy Fit-out Wrks	0	10-Feb-23		10-Sep-24		15-Apr-25*	-217	-217	0		0%	***		++++	-    				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	<b>A</b>	-++	+-+-+-	}-}-}-		Ø	- - -	¥
	PC for HO of Extended Basement for HO to Authority & HO of Carriage way	0	10-Feb-23		12-Nov-24		17-Jun-25*	-217	-217	0		0%									<b>A</b>						Ø	
	to Relevant Govt Authority PRACTICAL COMPLETION for C'Way 3A (M+ Day 2 Works)	0	10-Feb-23		09-Dec-24		15-Jul-25*	-186	-218	0		0%	+++								<b>A</b>						Ø	++-
D13	PRACTICAL COMPLETION for Lyric Theatre, EB & C'Way 3B (Incl. Provisional PPE License)	0	08-Sep-23		10-Jan-25		15-Aug-25*	-217	-217	0		0%											<b>.</b>				⊚	
age Ke																			-+									++-
D03	OBTAIN OP for Lyric Theatre & Extended Basement	0	12-Dec-22		10-Sep-24		15-Apr-25*	-217	-217	0		0%														Ø		¥
D01	Compl Dsgn Coor/Subm and obtn NNO for L1 Contr Bsmt constn wrks	0	20-Jul-19		20-Jul-19		20-Jul-19 A		0	0	1	00%		+ + +														÷ť
	PC for Fountain Related Plantroom(s) (allow access to Project Contractor)	0	01-Apr-21		07-Jun-22		22-Sep-22 A		-106	0		0%			•			e	Ð 1									
D14	Complete U/G road and the associated plantrooms at Zone 3A&3B Integrated Basement	0	04-Aug-22		26-Sep-24		30-Apr-25*	-216	-216	0		0%			+			·	•••••				· • - • - • -			Ø		
	Obtain BA14 Acknowledge from BD for M+ Day2 A&A Works	0	12-Dec-22		08-Nov-24		13-Jun-25*	-217	-217	0		0%										4				•	9	
WP-	Summary Program - RSS		· · ·						· · · · · ·					******									·			}		++-
	[LoE] CC_B - Lyric Theatre	553		02-May-20	25-Nov-24	02-May-20 A	02-Jul-25	-136	-173		66.72% 29	.22%	+++								***		++++		***			÷.
M101	[LoE] CC_C - ASDA and Lyric Theatre Promenade	452		12-Apr-21	09-Sep-24	12-Apr-21 A	25-Feb-25	-129	-130		58.13% 28	3.33%		++++++	<u> – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –</u>			~~~		****	****	-		-	~~~~		***	<b>.</b>
M102	[LoE] CC_D - Remaining Works for M+ Promenade South	170		23-Apr-22	13-Jan-23	26-May-22 A	08-Feb-24	-293	-293		100% 37	.24%	+++		++++						****	-	<u>telefe</u>	÷				++-
	[LoE] CC_E - DCS Cofferdam	150		07-Aug-20	29-Sep-23	07-Aug-20 A	16-Jan-24	-153	-85		90.62% 50	6.2%																++-
	[LoE] CC_F - Modification to Existing Pump Cell	315		29-Mar-22	07-Jun-23	12-Oct-22 A	30-Aug-24	-139	-332			9.41%	+	+++				· · · · · · ·			× × ×							
		381			23-Feb-24		15-Oct-24	24	-190		95.48% 64																	
	[LoE] CC_G - Extended Basement			15-May-21		15-May-21 A									;;; <b>†</b>						$\mathbf{N}$							<u> </u>  .
	[LoE] CC_H - Vibration Isolation Spring System Remaining as of 30Apr2020	0		14-Apr-20	06-Feb-21		06-Feb-21 A		0			00%										7						
M107	[LoE] CC_I - Underpass and Associated Area	393		24-Feb-21	25-Oct-23	24-Feb-21 A	29-Oct-24	-26	-297		98.31% 64	1.46%																
M108	[LoE] CC_J - M+ Day 2 Works	548		03-Jun-21	08-Oct-24	03-Jun-21 A	13-May-25	-146	-172		76.35% 24	.42%																
IM109	[LoE] CC_K - Water Main at Promenade	249		01-Apr-22	08-Jan-24	23-Apr-22 A	29-May-24	-61	-106		22.93% 6.	.26%	TÌÌ					1					***		***			
	[LoE] CC_N - Lifts & Escalators	470		16-Aug-21	14-Mar-24	16-Aug-21 A	04-Feb-25	-172	-262		82.14% 34	1.53%				1									•			
IM110								-	-						*****				· · · · · · · · · · · ·	h-h-h-h			de la cher	h-h-h-h			*-*-*-	
	[LoE] P32 Interim Development	216		17-May-21	13-Feb-23	17-May-21 A	23-Mar-24	189	-327		100% 75	5.94%							$\rightarrow$						-			



Legend: RD = Remaining Duration; BL = Base Line; LoE = Level of Effort Activity Type; LM = Last Month; SUMM = Summary; TF = Total Float; VAR = Variance L2 CMWP\_R02\_16 - IFA on 27Apr22 - \*\*\*LIVE\*\*\* (33rd UPD; DD = 30Jun2023)

Revision	Checked	Approved
CMWP Rev_02_16 - Update DD 30Jun23	NS	IH

### C. Environmental Mitigation Measures – Implementation Status

#### Table C-1: Environmental Mitigation Measures Implementation Status

	- · ·			
			Implementation Stage	
			L2	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
Air Quali	ity Impact (Construction)			
2.1 &	General Dust Control Measures			
10.3.1	Frequent water spraying for active construction areas (12 times a day or once every one hour), including Heavy construction activities such as construction of buildings or roads, drilling, ground excavation, cut and fill operations (i.e., earth moving)	✓	✓	V
2.1 &	Best Practice For Dust Control			
10.3.1	The relevant best practices for dust control as stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (construction Dust) Regulation should be adopted to further reduce the construction dust impacts from the Project. These best practices include:			
	Good Site Management	/	<i>,</i>	
	<ul> <li>Good site management is important to help reducing potential air quality impact down to an acceptable level. As a general guide, the Contractor should maintain high standard of housekeeping to prevent emission of fugitive dust. Loading, unloading, handling and storage of raw materials, wastes or by-products should be carried out in a manner so as to minimise the release of visible dust emission. Any piles of materials accumulated on or around the work areas should be cleaned up regularly. Cleaning, repair and maintenance of all plant facilities within the work areas should be carried out in a manner minimising generation of fugitive dust emissions. The material should be handled properly to prevent fugitive dust emission before cleaning.</li> <li>Disturbed Parts of the Roads</li> </ul>	~	v	Obs
	<ul> <li>Each and every main temporary access should be paved with concrete, bituminous hardcore materials or metal plates and kept clear of dusty materials; or</li> </ul>	~	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Unpaved parts of the road should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to keep the entire road surface wet.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	Exposed Earth			
	<ul> <li>Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or seating with latex, vinyl, bitumen within six months after the last construction activity on the site or part of the site where the exposed earth lies.</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A

Loading, Unloading or Transfer of Dusty Materials

			Implementation Stage	
			L2	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	• All dusty materials should be sprayed with water immediately prior to any loading or transfer operation so as to keep the dusty material wet.	$\checkmark$	~	$\checkmark$
	Debris Handling	,	<u>,</u>	<i>,</i>
	<ul> <li>Any debris should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or stored in a debris collection area sheltered on the top and the three sides.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Before debris is dumped into a chute, water should be sprayed so that it remains wet when it is dumped.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	Transport of Dusty Materials			
	<ul> <li>Vehicle used for transporting dusty materials/spoils should be covered with tarpaulin or similar material. The cover should extend over the edges of the sides and tailboards.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$
	Wheel washing			
	<ul> <li>Vehicle wheel washing facilities should be provided at each construction site exit. Immediately before leaving the construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels.</li> </ul>	~	✓	$\checkmark$
	Use of vehicles			
	<ul> <li>The speed of the trucks within the site should be controlled to about 10km/hour in order to reduce adverse dust impacts and secure the safe movement around the site.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	~	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Immediately before leaving the construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	• Where a vehicle leaving the construction site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle.	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$
	Site hoarding			
	<ul> <li>Where a site boundary adjoins a road, street, service lane or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary except for a site entrance or exit.</li> </ul>	~	~	$\checkmark$
2.1 &	Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant)			
10.3.1	The relevant best practices for dust control as stipulated in the Guidance Note on the Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) BPM 3/2(93) should be followed and implemented to further reduce the construction dust impacts of the Project. These best practices include: Exhaust from Dust Arrestment Plant			

			Implementation Stage	
			L2	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	<ul> <li>Wherever possible the final discharge point from particulate matter arrestment plant, where is not necessary to achieve dispersion from residual pollutants, should be at low level to minimise the effect on the local community in the case of abnormal emissions and to facilitate maintenance and inspection</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Emission Limits			
	<ul> <li>All emissions to air, other than steam or water vapour, shall be colourless and free from persistent mist or smoke</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Engineering Design/Technical Requirements			
	<ul> <li>As a general guidance, the loading, unloading, handling and storage of fuel, raw materials, products, wastes or by-products should be carried out in a manner so as to prevent the release of visible dust and/or other noxious or offensive emissions</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM):			
	All NRMMs operating on-site which are subject to emission control of Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation are approved/exempted (as the case may be) and affixed with the requisite approval/exemption labels.	~	~	~
Noise Im	pact (Construction)			
3.1 &	Good Site Practice			
10.4.1	Good site practice and noise management can significantly reduce the impact of construction site activities on nearby NSRs. The following package of measures should be followed during each phase of construction:			
	<ul> <li>only well-maintained plant to be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works;</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>machines and plant that may be in intermittent use to be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	√	4
	<ul> <li>plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, should, where possible, be orientated to direct noise away from the NSRs;</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible; and</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>material stockpiles and other structures to be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$

			Implementation Stage	
			L2	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
3.1 & 10.4.1	The recommended quieter PME adopted in the assessment were taken from the EPD's QPME Inventory and "Sound Power Levels of Other Commonly Used PME" are presented in <b>Table 4.26</b> in the EIA report. It should be noted that the silenced PME selected for assessment can be found in Hong Kong.	V	V	V
3.1 &	Use of Movable Noise Barriers			
10.4.1	Movable noise barriers can be very effective in screening noise from particular items of plant when constructing the Project. Noise barriers located along the active works area close to the noise generating component of a PME could produce at least 10 dB(A) screening for stationary plant and 5 dB(A) for mobile plant provided the direct line of sight between the PME and the NSRs is blocked.	~	~	$\checkmark$
3.1 &	Use of Noise Enclosure/ Acoustic Shed			
10.4.1	The use of noise enclosure or acoustic shed is to cover stationary PME such as air compressor and concrete pump. With the adoption of the noise enclosure, the PME could be completely screened, and noise reduction of 15 dB(A) can be achieved according to the EIAO Guidance Note No. 9/2010.	~	~	$\checkmark$
3.1 &	Use of Noise Insulating Fabric			
10.4.1	Noise insulating fabric can also be adopted for certain PME (e.g. drill rig, pilling machine etc). The fabric should be lapped such that there are no openings or gaps on the joints. According to the approved Tsim Sha Tsui Station Northern Subway EIA report (AEIAR-127/2008), a noise reduction of 10 dB(A) can be achieved for the PME lapped with the noise insulating fabric.	~	Obs	✓
3.1 & 10.4.1	Scheduling of Construction Works outside School Examination Periods			
	During construction phase, the contractor should liaise with the educational institutions (including NSRs LCS and CRGPS) to obtain the examination schedule and avoid the noisy construction activities during school examination periods.	N/A	N/A	N/A

			Implementation Stage	
			L2	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
Water Qu	uality Impact (Construction)			
4.1 &	Construction site runoff and drainage			
10.5.1	The site practices outlined in ProPECC Note PN 1/94 should be followed as far as practicable in order to minimise surface runoff and the chance of erosion. The following measures are recommended to protect water quality and sensitive uses of the coastal area, and when properly implemented should be sufficient to adequately control site discharges so as to avoid water quality impacts:			
	• At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct storm water to silt removal facilities. The design of the temporary on-site drainage system should be undertaken by the WKCDA's Contractor prior to the commencement of construction;	~	~	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins should be provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM standards under the WPCO. The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC Note PN 1/94. Sizes may vary depending upon the flow rate. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the WKCDA's Contractor prior to the commencement of construction.</li> </ul>	~	~	~
	<ul> <li>All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be regularly removed, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.</li> </ul>	Rem	Rem	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, they should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$

		Implementation Stage					
	Recommendation Measures		L2				
EM&A		Мау	Jun	Jul			
Ref.		2023	2023	2023			
	<ul> <li>All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facility should be provided at construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed regularly to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains.</li> </ul>	~	✓	~			
	<ul> <li>Open stockpiles of construction materials or construction wastes on-site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system.</li> </ul>	~	$\checkmark$	✓			
	<ul> <li>Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and stormwater runoff being directed into foul sewers.</li> </ul>	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$			
	• Precautions should be taken at any time of the year when rainstorms are likely. Actions should be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarized in Appendix A2 of ProPECC Note PN 1/94. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during storm events, especially for areas located near steep slopes.	✓	$\checkmark$	✓			
	<ul> <li>Bentonite slurries used in piling or slurry walling should be reconditioned and reused wherever practicable. Temporary enclosed storage locations should be provided on-site for any unused bentonite that needs to be transported away after all the related construction activities are completed. The requirements in ProPECC Note PN 1/94 should be adhered to in the handling and disposal of bentonite slurries.</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Barging facilities and activities						
	Recommendations for good site practices during operation of the proposed barging point include:						
	<ul> <li>All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash;</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A			

			Implementation Stage	
			L2	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	<ul> <li>Loading of barges and hoppers should be controlled to prevent splashing of material into the surrounding water. Barges or hoppers should not be filled to a level that will cause the overflow of materials or polluted water during loading or transportation;</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<ul> <li>All hopper barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material; and</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<ul> <li>Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present on the water within the site.</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
4.1 &	Sewage effluent from construction workforce			
10.5.1	Temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical toilets, should be employed on-site where necessary to handle sewage from the workforce. A licensed contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance.	~	~	~
4.1 &	General construction activities			
10.5.1	<ul> <li>Construction solid waste, debris and refuse generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering any nearby storm water drain. Stockpiles of cement and other construction materials should be kept covered when not being used.</li> </ul>	~	$\checkmark$	~
	• Oils and fuels should only be stored in designated areas which have pollution prevention facilities. To prevent spillage of fuels and solvents to any nearby storm water drain, all fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. The bund should be drained of rainwater after a rain event.	~	Obs	Obs
Waste Ma	anagement Implications (Construction)			
6.1 &	Good Site Practices			
10.7.1	Recommendations for good site practices during the construction activities include:			
	<ul> <li>Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site</li> </ul>	~	✓	~
	<ul> <li>Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$

			Implementation Stage	
			L2	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	<ul> <li>Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste</li> </ul>	Obs	Obs	Obs
	<ul> <li>Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust/odour during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Provision of wheel washing facilities before the trucks leaving the works area so as to minimise dust introduction to public roads</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Well planned delivery programme for offsite disposal such that adverse environmental impact from transporting the inert or non-inert C&amp;D materials is not anticipated</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
6.1 &	Waste Reduction Measures			
10.7.1	Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:			
	Sort inert C&D material to recover any recyclable portions such as metals	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	~	✓
	<ul> <li>Encourage collection of recyclable waste such as waste paper and aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable such waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	✓	~
	<ul> <li>Proper site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of inert C&amp;D materials</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Plan the use of construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of wastes</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
6.1 &	Inert and Non-inert C&D Materials			
10.7.1	In order to minimise impacts resulting from collection and transportation of inert C&D material for off-site disposal, the excavated materials should be reused on-site as fill material as far as practicable. In addition, inert C&D material generated from excavation works could be reused as fill materials in local projects that require public fill for reclamation.	~	~	✓
	<ul> <li>The surplus inert C&amp;D material will be disposed of at the Government's PFRFs for beneficial use by other projects in Hong Kong.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Liaison with the CEDD Public Fill Committee (PFC) on the allocation of space for disposal of the inert C&amp;D materials at PFRF is underway. No construction work is allowed to proceed until all issues on management of inert C&amp;D materials have been resolved and all relevant arrangements have been endorsed by the relevant authorities including PFC and EPD.</li> </ul>	~	✓	~

			Implementation Stage	
			L2	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	<ul> <li>The C&amp;D materials generated from general site clearance should be sorted on site to segregate any inert materials for reuse or disposal of at PFRFs whereas the non-inert materials will be disposed of at the designated landfill site.</li> </ul>	✓	✓	✓
	<ul> <li>In order to monitor the disposal of inert and non-inert C&amp;D materials at respectively PFRFs and the designated landfill site, and to control fly- tipping, it is recommended that the Contractor should follow the Technical Circular (Works) No. 6/2010 for Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction &amp; Demolition Materials issued by Development Bureau. In addition, it is also recommended that the Contractor should prepare and implement a Waste Management Plan detailing their various waste arising and waste management practices in accordance with the relevant requirements of the Technical Circular (Works) No. 19/2005 Environmental Management on Construction Site.</li> </ul>	~	~	✓
6.1 &	Chemical Waste			
10.7.1	<ul> <li>If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractor will be required to register with the EPD as a chemical waste producer and to follow the guidelines stated in the "Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes". Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor should use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes at the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre or other licensed recycling facilities, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.</li> </ul>	✓ ✓	*	4
	<ul> <li>Potential environmental impacts arising from the handling activities (including storage, collection, transportation and disposal of chemical waste) are expected to be minimal with the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures as recommended.</li> </ul>	~	✓	✓
6.1 &	General Refuse			
10.7.1	General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separated from inert C&D materials. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from inert C&D materials. Preferably an enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	Obs	Obs	✓
		Implementation Stage L2		
--------------	---	----------------------------	------	------
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
Land Co	ntamination (Construction)			
7.1 & 10.8.1	The potential for land contamination issues at the TST Fire Station due to its future relocation will be confirmed by site investigation after land acquisition. Where necessary, mitigation measures for minimising potential exposure to contaminated materials (if any) or remediation measures will be identified. If contaminated land is identified (e.g., during decommissioning of fuel oil storage tanks) after the commencement of works, mitigation measures are proposed in order to minimise the potentially adverse effects on the health and safety of construction workers and impacts arising from the disposal of potentially contaminated materials.			
	<ul> <li>contaminated material:</li> <li>To minimize the chance for construction workers to come into contact with any contaminated materials, bulk earth-moving excavation</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<ul> <li>equipment should be employed;</li> <li>Contact with contaminated materials can be minimised by wearing appropriate clothing and personal protective equipment such as gloves and masks (especially when interacting directly with contaminated material), provision of washing facilities and prohibition of smoking and eating on site;</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<ul> <li>Stockpiling of contaminated excavated materials on site should be avoided as far as possible;</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<ul> <li>The use of contaminated soil for landscaping purpose should be avoided unless pre-treatment was carried out;</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<ul> <li>Vehicles containing any contaminated excavated materials should be suitably covered to reduce dust emissions and/or release of contaminated wastewater;</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<ul> <li>Truck bodies and tailgates should be sealed to stop any discharge;</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<ul> <li>Only licensed waste haulers should be used to collect and transport contaminated material to treatment/disposal site and should be equipped with tracking system to avoid fly tipping;</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<ul> <li>Speed control for trucks carrying contaminated materials should be exercised;</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<ul> <li>Observe all relevant regulations in relation to waste handling, such as Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 354), Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation (Cap. 354) and obtain all necessary permits where required; and</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A

		Implementation Stage			
			L2		
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul	
Ref.		2023	2023	2023	
	<ul> <li>Maintain records of waste generation and disposal quantities and disposal arrangements.</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Ecologica	I Impact (Construction)				
	No mitigation measure is required.				
Landscap	e and Visual Impact (Construction)				
Table 9.1 & 10.8 (CM1)	removal be unavoidable due to construction impacts, trees will be				
Table 9.1 & 10.8 (CM2)	Compensatory tree planting shall be incorporated to the proposed project and maximize the new tree, shrubs and other vegetation planting to compensate tree felled and vegetation removed. Also, implementation of compensatory planting should be of a ratio not less than 1:1 in terms of quality and quantity within the site.	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Table 9.1 & 10.8 (CM3)	Buffer trees for screening purposes to soften the hard architectural and engineering structures and facilities.	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Table 9.1 & 10.8 (CM4)	1 Softscape treatments such as vertical green wall panel /planting of climbing N/A N/A N/A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		N/A		
Table 9.1 & 10.8 (CM5)	8 the green coverage and improve aesthetic appeal and visual quality of the		N/A	N/A	
Table 9.1 & 10.8 (CM6)	······································		N/A	N/A	
Table 9.1 & 10.8 (CM7)	0.8 enhance the landscape quality.		N/A	N/A	
Table 9.1 & 10.8 (CM8)	Landscape design shall be incorporated to architectural and engineering structures in order to provide aesthetically pleasing designs.	N/A N/A N/A		N/A	
Table 9.1 (CM9)	Minimize the structure of marine facilities to be built on the seabed and foreshore in order to minimize the affected extent to the waterbody	N/A	N/A	N/A	

		Implementation Stage		
			L2	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
Table 9.2 & 10.9 (MCP1)	Use of decorative screen hoarding/boards	✓	✓	√
Table 9.2 & 10.9 (MCP2)	Early introduction of landscape treatments	N/A	N/A	N/A
Table 9.2 & 10.9 (MCP3)	Adoption of light colour for the temporary ventilation shafts for the basement during the transition period.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Table 9.2 & 10.9 (MCP4)	Control of night time lighting	N/A	N/A	N/A
Table 9.2 & 10.9 (MCP5)	Use of greenery such as grass cover for the temporary open areas will help achieve the visual balance and soften the hard edges of the structures.	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A	1	Not Applicable
✓	I	Implemented
Obs	I	Observed
Rem	I	Reminder

# **D. Meteorological Data Extracted from Hong Kong Observatory**

# Table D-1: Extract of Meteorological Observations for King's Park Automatic Weather Station in the reporting quarter

Temperature/Humidity:



Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:







Pressure:



Wind Direction:



Wind Speed:

Data not available on HKO website
#### Temperature/Humidity:



Pressure:



Wind Direction:



Wind Speed:



#### Temperature/Humidity:



Pressure:



Wind Direction:



Wind Speed:



## E. Graphical Plots of the Monitoring Results

	Weather		С	onc. (µg/m	<sup>3</sup> )	Action Level	Limit Level
Date	Condition	Time	1 <sup>st</sup> Hour	2 <sup>nd</sup> Hour	3 <sup>rd</sup> Hour	(µg/m3)	(µg/m³)
02-May-23	Cloudy	8:24 - 11:24	23	29	30	273.7	500
08-May-23	Cloudy	8:23 - 11:23	34	29	27	273.7	500
12-May-23	Cloudy	8:27 - 11:27	45	50	39	273.7	500
18-May-23	Cloudy	8:22 - 11:22	37	40	35	273.7	500
23-May-23	Cloudy	8:21 - 11:21	45	41	36	273.7	500
29-May-23	Sunny	8:23 - 11:23	48	52	55	273.7	500
02-Jun-23	Sunny	8:23 - 11:23	23	27	29	273.7	500
08-Jun-23	Cloudy	8:20 - 11:20	27	35	39	273.7	500
14-Jun-23	Cloudy	8:28 - 11:28	55	51	48	273.7	500
20-Jun-23	Fine	8:20 - 11:20	35	29	31	273.7	500
26-Jun-23	Cloudy	8:28 - 11:28	34	38	41	273.7	500
30-Jun-23	Fine	8:23 - 11:23	24	21	19	273.7	500
06-Jul-23	Fine	8:23 - 11:23	41	29	31	273.7	500
12-Jul-23	Sunny	8:20 - 11:20	21	19	17	273.7	500
18-Jul-23	Cloudy	8:28 - 11:28	19	21	21	273.7	500
24-Jul-23	Fine	8:23 - 11:23	30	26	29	273.7	500
28-Jul-23	Fine	8:28 - 11:28	29	33	31	273.7	500

Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM1 (1-hour TSP)



Graphical Presentation of Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM1 (1-hour TSP)

	Weather		С	onc. (µg/m	<sup>3</sup> )	Action Level	Limit Level
Date	Condition	Time	1 <sup>st</sup> Hour	2 <sup>nd</sup> Hour	3 <sup>rd</sup> Hour	(µg/m3)	(µg/m³)
02-May-23	Cloudy	8:38 - 11:38	40	36	39	274.2	500
08-May-23	Cloudy	8:38 - 11:38	44	47	40	274.2	500
12-May-23	Cloudy	8:43 - 11:43	50	48	49	274.2	500
18-May-23	Cloudy	8:37 - 11:37	45	51	54	274.2	500
23-May-23	Cloudy	8:35 - 11:35	55	59	63	274.2	500
29-May-23	Sunny	8:37 - 11:37	64	65	61	274.2	500
02-Jun-23	Sunny	8:36 - 11:36	31	29	35	274.2	500
08-Jun-23	Cloudy	8:36 - 11:36	44	38	47	274.2	500
14-Jun-23	Cloudy	8:43 - 11:43	65	71	74	274.2	500
20-Jun-23	Fine	8:35 - 11:35	23	24	30	274.2	500
26-Jun-23	Cloudy	8:43 - 11:43	54	50	46	274.2	500
30-Jun-23	Fine	8:38 - 11:38	34	29	27	274.2	500
06-Jul-23	Fine	8:38 - 11:38	46	51	46	274.2	500
12-Jul-23	Sunny	8:35 - 11:35	26	31	24	274.2	500
18-Jul-23	Cloudy	8:43 - 11:43	26	29	30	274.2	500
24-Jul-23	Fine	8:38 - 11:38	52	49	47	274.2	500
28-Jul-23	Fine	8:43 - 11:43	39	42	44	274.2	500

Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM2 (1-hour TSP)



Graphical Presentation of Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM2 (1-hour TSP)

Star	rt	Finis	sh	Filter W	eight (g)	Rea	ding	Sampling	ampling Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min)		Conc.	Weather	Action	Limit	
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	Average	(µg/m³)	Condition	Level	Level
02-May-23	08:21	03-May-23	08:21	2.7864	2.7991	26476.38	26500.38	24	1.2	1.2	1.2	7	Cloudy	143.6	260
08-May-23	08:20	09-May-23	08:20	2.7714	2.8036	26500.38	26524.38	24	1.2	1.2	1.2	19	Cloudy	143.6	260
12-May-23	08:25	13-May-23	08:25	2.7827	2.8338	26524.38	26548.38	24	1.19	1.19	1.19	30	Cloudy	143.6	260
18-May-23	08:20	19-May-23	08:20	2.7941	2.853	26548.38	26572.38	24	1.19	1.19	1.19	34	Cloudy	143.6	260
23-May-23	08:19	24-May-23	08:19	2.7682	2.814	26572.38	26596.38	24	1.19	1.19	1.19	27	Cloudy	143.6	260
29-May-23	08:20	30-May-23	08:20	2.7552	2.8151	26596.38	26620.38	24	1.19	1.19	1.19	35	Sunny	143.6	260
02-Jun-23	08:20	03-Jun-23	08:20	2.7779	2.7963	26620.38	26644.38	24	1.19	1.19	1.19	11	Sunny	143.6	260
08-Jun-23	08:18	09-Jun-23	08:18	2.7712	2.8030	26644.38	26668.38	24	1.19	1.19	1.19	19	Cloudy	143.6	260
14-Jun-23	08:25	15-Jun-23	08:25	2.7994	2.8721	26668.38	26692.38	24	1.19	1.19	1.19	42	Cloudy	143.6	260
20-Jun-23	08:18	21-Jun-23	08:18	2.8102	2.8514	26692.38	26716.38	24	1.19	1.19	1.19	24	Fine	143.6	260
26-Jun-23	08:25	27-Jun-23	08:25	2.8020	2.8495	26716.38	26740.38	24	1.19	1.19	1.19	28	Cloudy	143.6	260
30-Jun-23	08:20	01-Jul-23	08:20	2.8156	2.8307	26740.38	26764.38	24	1.19	1.19	1.19	9	Fine	143.6	260
06-Jul-23	08:20	07-Jul-23	08:20	2.7886	2.8246	26764.38	26788.38	24	1.19	1.19	1.19	21	Fine	143.6	260
12-Jul-23	08:18	13-Jul-23	08:18	2.8080	2.8230	26788.38	26812.38	24	1.11	1.11	1.11	9	Fine	143.6	260
18-Jul-23	08:25	19-Jul-23	08:25	2.8033	2.8200	26812.38	26836.38	24	1.11	1.11	1.11	10	Cloudy	143.6	260
24-Jul-23	08:20	25-Jul-23	08:20	2.8139	2.8255	26836.38	26860.38	24	1.11	1.11	1.11	7	Fine	143.6	260
28-Jul-23	08:25	29-Jul-23	08:25	2.7813	2.7995	26860.38	26884.38	24	1.11	1.11	1.11	11	Fine	143.6	260

#### Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM1 (24-hour TSP)



Graphical Presentation of Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM1 (24-hour TSP)

Star	t	Finis	h	Sampling				
Date	Time	Date	Time	Time (hrs)	Conc. (µg/m³)	Weather Condition	Action Level	Limit Level
02-May-23	08:35	03-May-23	08:35	24	35	Cloudy	151.1	260
08-May-23	08:35	09-May-23	08:35	24	32	Cloudy	151.1	260
12-May-23	08:40	13-May-23	08:40	24	53	Cloudy	151.1	260
18-May-23	08:34	19-May-23	08:34	24	48	Cloudy	151.1	260
23-May-23	08:32	24-May-23	08:32	24	33	Cloudy	151.1	260
29-May-23	08:34	30-May-23	08:34	24	57	Sunny	151.1	260
02-Jun-23	08:34	03-Jun-23	08:34	24	31	Sunny	151.1	260
08-Jun-23	08:33	09-Jun-23	08:33	24	50	Cloudy	151.1	260
14-Jun-23	08:40	15-Jun-23	08:40	24	52	Cloudy	151.1	260
20-Jun-23	08:32	21-Jun-23	08:32	24	35	Fine	151.1	260
26-Jun-23	08:40	27-Jun-23	08:40	24	40	Cloudy	151.1	260
30-Jun-23	08:35	01-Jul-23	08:35	24	30	Fine	151.1	260
06-Jul-23	08:35	07-Jul-23	08:35	24	30	Fine	151.1	260
12-Jul-23	08:32	13-Jul-23	08:32	24	27	Sunny	151.1	260
18-Jul-23	08:40	19-Jul-23	08:40	24	26	Cloudy	151.1	260
24-Jul-23	08:35	25-Jul-23	08:35	24	23	Fine	151.1	260
28-Jul-23	08:40	29-Jul-23	08:40	24	26	Fine	151.1	260

Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM2 (24-hour TSP)



Graphical Presentation of Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM2 (24-hour TSP)

#### Noise Monitoring Result at Station NM1A

Date	Time	Measured L10 dB(A)	Measured L90 dB(A)	Leq (30 min.) dB(A)
02-May-23	09:21	64.2	60.3	
02-May-23	09:26	64.0	60.4	
02-May-23	09:31	65.5	61.6	65
02-May-23	09:36	64.7	60.6	65
02-May-23	09:41	63.5	59.9	
, 02-May-23	09:46	63.9	59.4	
08-May-23	09:21	65.9	61.4	
08-May-23	09:26	64.3	60.5	
08-May-23	09:31	64.2	60.8	
08-May-23	09:36	65.7	61.6	66
08-May-23	09:41	66.0	62.2	
08-May-23	09:46	64.4	60.0	
18-May-23	09:21	65.2	61.3	
18-May-23	09:26	64.3	60.4	
18-May-23	09:31	64.5	60.6	
18-May-23	09:36	65.8	61.9	66
18-May-23	09:41	65.0	61.6	
18-May-23	09:41	64.1	60.4	
23-May-23	09:40	64.2	60.3	
23-May-23	09:22	64.8	60.4	
	09:22	63.6	59.5	
23-May-23		65.7	61.9	66
23-May-23	09:32			
23-May-23	09:37	65.0	61.7	
23-May-23	09:42	64.1	60.0	
29-May-23	09:20	64.7	60.6	
29-May-23	09:25	65.4	61.5	
29-May-23	09:30	65.9	61.9	66
29-May-23	09:35	64.2	60.7	
29-May-23	09:40	64.0	60.2	
29-May-23	09:45	65.7	61.1	
08-Jun-23	09:20	65.7	61.6	
08-Jun-23	09:25	66.5	62.4	
08-Jun-23	09:30	66.9	62.3	67
08-Jun-23	09:35	65.2	61.9	
08-Jun-23	09:40	65.0	61.4	
08-Jun-23	09:45	66.6	62.0	
14-Jun-23	09:25	65.0	61.3	
14-Jun-23	09:30	66.2	62.4	
14-Jun-23	09:35	67.5	63.9	68
14-Jun-23	09:40	66.7	62.7	
14-Jun-23	09:45	67.0	63.1	
14-Jun-23	09:50	66.9	62.2	
20-Jun-23	09:19	65.4	61.3	
20-Jun-23	09:24	66.2	62.6	
20-Jun-23	09:29	66.7	62.8	67
20-Jun-23	09:34	65.7	61.5	0.
20-Jun-23	09:39	65.0	61.7	
20-Jun-23	09:44	65.9	61.0	
26-Jun-23	09:25	65.8	61.9	
26-Jun-23	09:30	65.6	61.5	
26-Jun-23	09:35	64.4	60.6	66
26-Jun-23	09:40	66.2	62.4	00
26-Jun-23	09:45	65.0	61.1	
26-Jun-23	09:50	64.3	60.2	

06-Jul-23	09:21	66.8	62.9	
06-Jul-23	09:26	65.6	61.5	
06-Jul-23	09:31	65.4	61.7	67
06-Jul-23	09:36	66.2	62.2	- 67
06-Jul-23	09:41	65.0	61.0	
06-Jul-23	09:46	66.3	62.1	
12-Jul-23	09:18	66.7	62.6	
12-Jul-23	09:23	67.8	63.4	
12-Jul-23	09:28	66.2	62.7	<u></u>
12-Jul-23	09:33	66.4	62.1	- 68
12-Jul-23	09:38	67.6	63.0	
12-Jul-23	09:43	65.3	61.9	
18-Jul-23	09:26	65.8	61.7	
18-Jul-23	09:31	64.6	60.4	
18-Jul-23	09:36	64.3	60.9	66
18-Jul-23	09:41	65.2	61.4	- 66
18-Jul-23	09:46	64.0	60.1	
18-Jul-23	09:51	64.7	60.0	
24-Jul-23	09:21	65.8	61.9	
24-Jul-23	09:26	66.5	62.4	
24-Jul-23	09:31	64.3	60.7	66
24-Jul-23	09:36	64.2	60.6	- 66
24-Jul-23	09:41	65.0	61.2	]
24-Jul-23	09:46	64.4	60.1	]

#### Remarks:

+3dB (A) correction was applied to free-field measurement.



The station set-up of a free-field measurement at Station NM1A.



Graphical Presentation Noise Monitoring Result at Station NM1A

## F. Waste Flow table

	-	Actual Quant	ities of Inert			d Monthly		Acti	ual Quantities	of C&D Wa	stes Gene	rated Montl	nly
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rocks and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Disposed to Sorting Facilty	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ Cardboard Packaging	Plastics	Wood/ Timber	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. General Refuse
	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)
2016	-										-	-	
Mar	2702.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2702.1	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.6
Apr	8631.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	8631.5	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.2
May	12487.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	12487.8	0.0	0.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	60.5
Jun	8600.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8600.8	0.0	0.0	31.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	13.5
Jul	12624.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	12624.2	0.0	0.0	19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	9.9
Aug	14419.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	14419.9	0.0	0.0	43.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1
Sep	13671.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	13671.3	0.0	0.0	59.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	12.4
Oct	13088.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	13088.9	0.0	0.0	36.9	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	15.2
Nov	12424.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	12424.7	0.0	0.0	74.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	10.2
Dec	12487.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	12487.6	0.0	0.0	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	9.0
Sub-total (2016)	111138.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	111138.8	0.0	0.0	334.5	0.4	1.5	0.0	7.6	191.6
2017						•						•	
Jan	9607.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	9607.8	0.0	0.0	29.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3
Feb	9108.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	9108.2	0.0	0.0	50.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	9.8
Mar	11361.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11361.7	0.0	0.0	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	8.5
Apr	2591.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2591.5	0.0	0.0	35.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7
May	2579.3	0.0	0.0	99.0	2480.3	0.0	0.0	20.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	10.0
Jun	476.0	0.0	0.0	341.0	129.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6
Jul	3419.0	0.0	0.0	804.0	2615.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8
Aug	3730.9	0.0	0.0	1377.5	2353.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4
Sep	2108.2	0.0	0.0	1133.5	974.7	0.0	0.0	34.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.8
Oct	9159.0	0.0	0.0	7868.0	1291.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	9.3
Nov	5095.4	0.0	0.0	4352.0	725.2	18.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.8
Dec	3856.2	0.0	0.0	3076.0	780.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	8.4
Sub-total (2017)	63093.1	0.0	0.0	19051.0	44018.7	23.4	0.0	187.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.8	137.3

#### Table F-1: Monthly Waste Flow Table for Lyric Theatre Complex

	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly									of C&D Wa	astes Gene	rated Month	nly
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rocks and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Disposed to Sorting Facilty	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ Cardboard Packaging	Plastics	Wood/ Timber	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. General Refuse
	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)
2018													
Jan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Feb	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
Mar	6120.2	0.0	0.0	5782.0	338.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	17.6
Apr	14460.3	0.0	0.0	12484.1	1976.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	7.6
May	59783.7	0.0	0.0	46989.0	12794.7	0.0	0.0	59.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.4
Jun	53117.5	0.0	0.0	37642.8	15474.7	0.0	0.0	51.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8
Jul	89901.5	0.0	0.0	85317.1	4584.4	0.0	165.1	114.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.3
Aug	35137.3	0.0	0.0	33731.6	1405.7	0.0	214.3	148.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.5
Sep	4924.3	0.0	0.0	4641.2	196.1	87.0	174.6	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	179.2
Oct	19099.9	0.0	0.0	11301.0	7642.8	156.1	0.0	106.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	528.5
Nov	104168.0	0.0	0.0	79811.6	24351.0	5.3	0.0	54.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	31.5
Dec	62989.9	0.0	0.0	51284.4	11699.9	5.6	0.0	95.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	65.9
Sub-total (2018)	449702.6	0.0	0.0	368984.8	80463.7	254.0	553.9	669.7	0.5	2.4	0.0	0.5	943.7
2019													
Jan	74479.1	0.0	0.0	69249.5	5229.7	0.0	318.0	326.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.3
Feb	21969.9	0.0	0.0	17723.9	4246.0	0.0	16.5	55.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7
Mar	19311.9	0.0	0.0	8569.9	10742.0	0.0	337.8	61.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.3
Apr	28559.9	0.0	0.0	21280.3	7279.6	0.0	0.0	32.6	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	24.9
May	45418.0	0.0	0.0	11200.6	34217.4	0.0	0.0	27.4	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	33.7
Jun	66633.4	0.0	0.0	23874.5	42748.0	10.9	59.2	11.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	35.3
Jul	36619.6	0.0	0.0	1632.7	34960.9	26.0	64.4	120.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.9
Aug	2526.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2499.0	27.8	31.9	40.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	66.3
Sep	4117.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	4088.7	28.9	95.2	19.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	127.4
Oct	6974.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	6948.1	26.1	15.9	11.4	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.6	223.6
Nov	5334.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5304.1	30.3	0.0	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	151.6
Dec	6236.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6236.8	0.0	0.0	70.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.9
Sub-total (2019)	318181.6	0.0	0.0	153531.3	164500.1	150.1	938.9	785.8	0.6	4.6	0.0	0.6	959.0

•

		Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly											
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rocks and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Disposed to Sorting Facilty	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ Cardboard Packaging	Plastics	Wood/ Timber	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. General Refuse
	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)
2020													
Jan	7089.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	7089.9	0.0	0.0	10.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.7
Feb	16822.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	16822.3	0.0	0.0	232.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.3
Mar	6559.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6559.0	0.0	110.4	63.1	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	138.3
Apr	4997.9	0.0	0.0	1615.7	3382.2	0.0	159.2	1123.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	113.2
May	2236.0	0.0	0.0	452.3	1783.6	0.0	0.0	406.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	188.8
Jun	1134.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1134.3	0.0	31.5	262.6	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	210.6
Jul	148.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	148.8	0.0	31.5	458.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	220.0
Aug	540.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	540.7	0.0	0.0	340.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	238.3
Sep	1432.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1432.3	0.0	0.0	750.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	291.9
Oct	1381.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1381.5	0.0	0.0	717.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	400.2
Nov	1444.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1437.4	6.7	475.8	473.6	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	377.8
Dec	793.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	793.8	0.0	0.0	478.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	435.8
Sub-total (2020)	44580.6	0.0	0.0	2068.1	42505.8	6.7	808.3	5318.7	3.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	2746.8
2021												•	
Jan	881.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	881.4	0.0	0.0	835.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	497.0
Feb	544.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	544.7	0.0	0.0	100.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	504.7
Mar	406.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	406.1	0.0	0.0	455.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	881.7
Apr	633.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	633.0	0.0	0.0	429.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	613.0
May	1125.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1125.8	0.0	0.0	355.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	355.2
Jun	877.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	877.3	0.0	0.0	98.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	420.3
Jul	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	43.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	278.2
Aug	1296.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1296.2	0.0	0.0	161.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	459.1
Sep	1040.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	490.9	549.6	0.0	62.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	620.8
Oct	311.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	311.0	0.0	0.0	85.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	485.6
Nov	203.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	203.9	0.0	0.0	65.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	609.6
Dec	576.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	576.6	0.0	0.0	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	590.6
Sub-total (2021)	7905.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	7346.9	558.5	0.0	2708.2	4.4	0.1	0.0	0.4	6315.9

		Actual Quant	ities of Inert	C&D Materi	als Generate	ed Monthly		Act	ual Quantities	of C&D Wa	astes Gene	rated Montl	nly
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rocks and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Disposed to Sorting Facilty	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ Cardboard Packaging	Plastics	Wood/ Timber	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. General Refuse
	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)	(in ton)
2022											· · ·		
Jan	579.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	579.3	0.0	0.0	23.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	565.5
Feb	58.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	172.2
Mar	412.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	412.8	0.0	0.0	12.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	339.8
Apr	390.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	390.2	0.0	0.0	24.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	390.9
May	350.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	342.9	7.2	0.0	44.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	401.9
Jun	200.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	200.4	0.0	0.0	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	447.8
Jul	166.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	166.8	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	343.9
Aug	150.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	150.9	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	410.6
Sep	437.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	437.6	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	348.3
Oct	708.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	708.0	0.0	0.0	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	353.0
Nov	244.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	244.1	0.0	0.0	47.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	427.4
Dec	337.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	337.4	0.0	0.0	28.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	385.3
Sub-total (2022)	4036.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4029.3	7.2	0.0	242.7	2.3	0.3	0.0	1.8	4586.6
2023													
Jan	307.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	307.0	0.0	0.0	44.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	415.1
Feb	1087.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1087.8	0.0	0.0	22.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	411.4
Mar	1944.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1944.0	0.0	0.0	26.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	469.6
Apr	819.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	819.5	0.0	0.0	213.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	320.5
May	842.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	842.1	0.0	0.0	35.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	439.4
Jun	952.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	952.1	0.0	0.0	22.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	399.3
Jul	583.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	583.1	0.0	0.0	38.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	421.6
Sub-total (2023)	6535.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	6535.6	0.0	0.0	404.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2876.9
Total	1005173.9	0.0	0.0	543635.2	460538.7	999.9	2301.1	10650.5	13.4	10.8	0.0	14.7	18757.7
Noto:								-					

Note:

(1) 1462.68, 899.19 and 0 tonnes of inert C&D material were disposed of as public fill to Tseung Kwan O Area 137, Tuen Mun Area 38, and Chai Wan Public Fill Barging Point respectively in the reporting quarter.

(2) The values in the table are rounded off to 1 decimal place.

## G. Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

Cumulative statistics for complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions for the Project account for period starting from the date of commencement of construction works to the end of the reporting quarter are summarized in **Table G-1** below.

## Table G-1: Statistics for complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions for Lyric Theatre Complex

Reporting Period	Cumulative Statistics								
	Complaints	Notifications of summons	Successful prosecutions						
This reporting quarter (May 23 – Jul 23)	1	0	0						
From 1 March 2016 to end of the reporting quarter	59	0	0						

## END OF PART-1

# Part-2: EM&A for Foundation Works in Zone 2B & 2C



# Foundation Works in Zone 2B & 2C

APEX TESTING & CERTIFICATION LIMITED Unit D6A, 10/F, TML Plaza, 3 Hoi Shing Road, Tsuen Wan, N.T. Hong Kong Tel: (852) 39733585 Fax: (852) 30079385 Email: info@apextestcert.com

The information supplied and contained within this report is, to the best of our knowledge, correct at time of printing

## Contents

Exe	ecutive	summary	1
1	Intro	oduction	2
	1.1	Background	2
	1.2	Project Organisation	2
	1.3		2
2	Sum	mary of EM&A Requirements and Mitigation Measures	4
	2.1	Monitoring Requirements	4
	2.2	Environmental Mitigation Measures	5
3	Sum	mary of EM&A Results	6
	3.1	Monitoring Data	6
	3.2	Monitoring Exceedances	6
		3.2.1 1-hour TSP Monitoring	7
		3.2.2 24-hour TSP Monitoring	7
		3.2.3 Construction Noise Monitoring	7
		3.2.4 Landscape and Visual Monitoring	7
4	Was	te Management	8
	4.1	Zone 2B & 2C	8
5	Envi	ironmental Non-conformance	9
6	Com	nments, Recommendations and Conclusion	10
	6.1	Comments	10
	6.2	Recommendations	10
	6.3	Conclusion	10
Fig	ure 1	Site Layout Plan and Monitoring Stations	11
Арр	pendic	es	12
A.	Proj	ect Organisation	13
B.	Con	struction Programme	14

C.	Environmental Mitigation Measures – Implementation Status		
D.	Meteorological Data Extracted from Hong Kong Observatory	16	
E.	Graphical Plots of the Monitoring Results	17	
F.	Waste Flow table	18	
G.	Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions	19	

## **Executive summary**

This Quarterly EM&A Report presents the monitoring works conducted at Zone 2B & 2C from 1 May 2023 to 31 July 2023. The construction work for Zone 2A (Contract No.: GW/2020/05/073) was completed and handover to WKCDA on 31 March 2023. No construction work and only maintenance work is carried out by Zone 2B & 2C Contractor at Zone 2A.

The impact stage EM&A programme for the Project includes air quality, noise, water quality, waste, landscape and visual monitoring. The recommended environmental mitigation measures were implemented on site and regular inspections were carried out to ensure that the environmental conditions are acceptable.

The EM&A programme was carried out by the ET in accordance with the EM&A Manual requirements. It is concluded from the environmental monitoring and audit works that adequate environmental mitigation measures have been implemented by the contractors where appropriate in the reporting quarter.

#### **Exceedance of Action and Limit Levels**

There was no breach of Action or Limit Levels for Air Quality (1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP) and Noise in this reporting quarter.

#### Implementation of Mitigation Measures

Construction phase weekly site inspections were carried out to confirm the implementation measures undertaken by the Contractors in the reporting quarter. The status of implementation of mitigation measures during the reporting quarter is shown in **Appendix C**.

Landscape and visual impact inspections were conducted as part of the above-mentioned weekly site inspections during the reporting quarter. No adverse comment on landscape and visual aspects were made during these inspections.

#### **Record of Complaints**

One environmental complaint was received during the reporting quarter.

#### Record of Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

No notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were recorded in the reporting quarter.

## **1** Introduction

#### 1.1 Background

Apex Testing & Certification Limited (Apex) was commissioned to undertake the Environmental Team (ET) services (including environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A)) for the construction activities in Zone 2A, consisting of Foundation, Excavation and Lateral Support Works for Integrated Basement and Underground Road (Contract No.: GW/2020/05/073) ; and Zone 2B & 2C consisting of Piling Works for Integrated Basement and Underground Road (Contract No.: GV/2020/2B/088) at WKCD. The major construction works and EM&A programme for Zone 2A and Zone 2B & 2C commenced on 3 October 2020 and 30 September 2021 respectively. The major construction work for Zone 2A (Contract No.: GW/2020/05/073) was completed and handover to WKCDA on 31 March 2023. No construction work and only maintenance work is carried out by Zone 2B & 2C Contractor at Zone 2A.

The overall works for the WKCD fall under two separate categories of Designated Project (DP) of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO), namely an "engineering feasibility study of urban development projects with a study area covering more than 20 ha or involving a total population of more than 100 000" (Item 1 of Schedule 3) and "an underpass more than 100m in length under the built areas" (Item A.9, Part I, Schedule 2). An Environmental Permit No. EP-453/2013/B (EP) was issued with respect to the "Underpass Road and Austin Road Flyover Serving the West Kowloon Cultural District" which specifically includes the abovementioned category of DP under Item A.9, Part I, Schedule 2 of the EIAO. The captioned projects include part of the abovementioned underpass road located within the site boundary falls under this same category.

The purpose of the development in Zone 2A and Zone 2B & 2C is to reserve for Integrated Basement (IB) and Underground Road (UR). The Zone 2A construction activities involve the foundation, excavation and lateral support (ELS) works, road works, drainage diversion works, and temporary car parking. The Zone 2B & 2C construction activities involve the piling works.

The Quarterly EM&A Report is prepared in accordance with the Clause 3.4 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-453/2013/B. This Quarterly EM&A Report presents the monitoring works at Zone 2B & 2C from 1 May 2023 to 31 July 2023. The purpose of this report is to summarise the findings in the EM&A of the project over the reporting period.

#### 1.2 **Project Organisation**

The organisation chart and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management structure together with the contact information of the key personnel are shown in **Appendix A**.

#### 1.3 Environmental Status in the Reporting Period

During the reporting period, construction works at Zone 2B & 2C undertaken include:

- KD05 (Section 1), KD06 (Section 2), KD07 (Section 3), KD08 (Section 4), KD09 (Section 5)
- Bored Pile Works
  - RCD Drilling, Airlifting, Cage Installation & Concreting and Excavation

The Construction Works Programme of the Project is provided in **Appendix B**. A layout plan of the Project is provided in **Figure 1**.

## 2 Summary of EM&A Requirements and Mitigation Measures

#### 2.1 Monitoring Requirements

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, environmental parameters including air quality, noise, landscape and visual have been monitored. The specific parameters, monitoring frequency and the respective Action and Limit Levels are given in **Table 2.1**. Locations of the monitoring stations are provided in **Figure 1**.

Parameters	Descriptions	Locations	Frequencies	Action Level	Limit Level
Air Quality	24-Hour TSP	AM3 - The Victoria Towers Tower 1	At least once every 6 days	152.4 µg/m³	260 µg/m³
	1-Hour TSP	AM3 - The Victoria Towers Tower 1	At least 3 times every 6 days	280.4 μg/m³	500 µg/m³
	24-Hour TSP	AM4 - Canton Road Government Primary School	At least once every 6 days	152.6 μg/m³	260 µg/m³
	1-Hour TSP	AM4 - Canton Road Government Primary School	At least 3 times every 6 days	278.5 µg/m³	500 µg/m³
	24-Hour TSP	AM5 - Topside Developments at West Kowloon Terminus Site	At least once every 6 days	141.1 μg/m³	260 µg/m³
	1-Hour TSP	AM5 - Topside Developments at West Kowloon Terminus Site	At least 3 times every 6 days	275.4 μg/m³	500 µg/m³
Noise	Leq, 30 minutes	NM2 - The Arch, Sun Tower	Weekly	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the sensitive receivers	75 dB(A)
	Leq, 30 minutes	NM3 - The Victoria Towers Tower 1	Weekly	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the sensitive receivers	75 dB(A)
	Leq, 30 minutes	NM4 - Canton Road Government Primary School	Weekly	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the sensitive receivers	70/65 dB(A)^
	Leq, 30 minutes	NM5 -Development next to Austin Station	Weekly	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the sensitive receivers	75 dB(A)
Landscape & Visual	Monitor implementation of proposed mitigation measures during the construction stage	As described in Table 9.1 and 9.2 of the EM&A Manual	Bi-weekly	N/A	N/A

#### Table 2.1: Summary of Impact EM&A Requirements

Note:

<sup>^</sup>70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) during school examination periods.

The EM&A programme for the Project require 5 air monitoring stations and 5 noise quality monitoring stations located closest to the Project area. With regard to the monitoring activities at M+ Museum and the Lyric Complex, three monitoring stations had been considered, including AM1, AM2 for air monitoring, and NM1 for noise monitoring. In the context of the construction activities in Zone 2A and Zone 2B & 2C, all other monitoring locations including AM3, AM4, and AM5 for air monitoring; and NM2, NM3, NM4 and NM5 for noise monitoring, have been taken into account. However, access to all these originally designated monitoring stations was declined. Therefore, alternative monitoring stations was identified and proposed.

With regard to air monitoring, alternative monitoring locations (AM3A, AM4A, and AM5A) were identified at ground floor at the Northeast corner of West Kowloon Station's station box, at ground floor at the Southeast corner of West Kowloon Station's station box, and at ground floor at the North of West Kowloon Station's station box respectively. AM3A, AM4A, and AM5A were set in same direction to the area of major construction site activities in Zone 2A. These alternative air monitoring locations (AM3A, AM4A, and AM5A) were approved by EPD on 29 September 2020.

For noise monitoring, alternative noise monitoring location (NM2A) was identified at the ground floor in front of The Arch - Sun Tower, which is at the same location as stated in the EM&A Manual for consistency. This alternative noise monitoring location was approved by EPD on 29 September 2020. Other alternative noise monitoring locations (NM3A, NM4A, and NM5A) were identified at the ground floor in front of the Xiqu Centre, at the ground floor next to Tsim Sha Tsui Fire Station, and at the Pedestrian road (ground floor) outside West Kowloon Station respectively. NM3A, NM4A and NM5A were set closer to the construction site boundary with more direct line sight to the major site activities and higher exposure to the construction noise with no disturbance to the premises' occupants during noise monitoring activities. These alternative noise monitoring locations (NM3A, NM4A, and NM5A) were approved by EPD on 29 September 2020.

Therefore, 3 air quality monitoring stations and 4 noise impact monitoring station were confirmed for the impact monitoring for construction activities in Zone 2A and Zone 2B & 2C.

#### 2.2 Environmental Mitigation Measures

Environmental mitigation measures have been recommended in the EM&A Manual. Summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures is provided in **Appendix C**.

## 3 Summary of EM&A Results

#### 3.1 Monitoring Data

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, impact monitoring has been conducted in the reporting quarter. Meteorological data for the reporting quarter have been extracted from Hong Kong Observatory and presented in **Appendix D**. Monitoring data with graphical presentation for the reporting quarter are shown in **Appendix E**. A summary on the monitoring results are presented in **Table 3.1**.

Parameter	<b>Monitoring Location</b>	Minimum	Maximum	Average
Air Quality				
1 hour TSP	АМЗА	31	69	45
1 hour TSP	AM4A	34	67	45
1 hour TSP	AM5A	31	69	45
24 hour TSP	АМЗА	36	67	44
24 hour TSP	AM4A	35	62	44
24 hour TSP	AM5A	31	65	44
<b>Construction Noise</b>				
Leq(30min)	NM2A	62	62	62
Leq(30min)	NM3A	60	62	61
Leq(30min)	NM4A	58	61	60
Leq(30min)	NM5A	63	65	64

#### Table 3.1: Summary of Monitoring Data

#### 3.2 Monitoring Exceedances

Summary of the exceedances in the reporting quarter is tabulated in Table 3.2.

#### Table 3.2: Summary of Exceedances

Monitoring Station	Parameter	No. of Ex	ceedance	Action Taken
		Action Level	Limit Level	-
Air Quality				
AM3A	1 hour TSP	0	0	N/A
	24 hour TSP	0	0	N/A
AM4A	1 hour TSP	0	0	N/A
	24 hour TSP	0	0	N/A
AM5A	1 hour TSP	0	0	N/A
	24 hour TSP	0	0	N/A
Construction Noise				
NM2A	Leq(30min)	0	0	N/A
NM3A	Leq(30min)	0	0	N/A
NM4A	Leq(30min)	0	0	N/A
NM5A	Leq(30min)	0	0	N/A

#### 3.2.1 1-hour TSP Monitoring

All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting quarter. No Action/ Limit Level exceedance of 1-hour TSP for Air Quality was recorded.

#### 3.2.2 24-hour TSP Monitoring

All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting quarter. No Action/ Limit Level exceedance of 24-hour TSP for Air Quality was recorded.

#### 3.2.3 Construction Noise Monitoring

All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting quarter. No Action/ Limit Level exceedance of Noise was recorded in the reporting quarter.

#### 3.2.4 Landscape and Visual Monitoring

All landscape and visual impact inspections were conducted as scheduled in the reporting quarter. No adverse comment on landscape and visual aspects were recorded.

### 4 Waste Management

#### 4.1 Zone 2B & 2C

As advised by the Zone 2B & 2C Contractor, 43796.49 tonnes and 21882.62 tonnes of inert C&D material were disposed of as public fill to Tseung Kwan O Area 137 and Tuen Mun Area 38 respectively in the reporting quarter, while 127.96 tonnes of general refuse were disposed of at SENT landfill. 147.99 tonnes of metals, 0.0 tonne of paper/cardboard packaging, 0.0 tonne of plastics and 0.0 tonne of timber was collected by recycling contractors in the reporting quarter. 9896.44 tonnes of inert C&D material were reused on site. 0.0 tonne of inert C&D material was imported for reuse at site and 1852.10 tonnes of inert C&D material were reused in other projects. 0.0 tonne of inert C&D material was disposed to sorting facility and 1.60 tonnes of chemical waste was collected by licensed contractors in the reporting quarter.

The actual amounts of different types of waste generated by the activities of construction works at Zone 2B & 2C in the reporting quarter are shown in **Appendix F**.

## **5** Environmental Non-conformance

There was no breach of Action or Limit Levels for Air Quality (1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP) and Noise in the reporting quarter.

One complaint in May 2023 was received in the reporting quarter. No notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were received in the reporting quarter.

The EPD has received a recent water pollution complaint lodged by a member of public against construction site of WKCD, and referred to the WKCDA on 29 May 2023. The original context of the complaint is quoted below: "凱旋門居民表投訴近柯士甸道西西九龍文化區的地盤,每日將清 洗地盤的黃泥水流入公眾馬路,又揚起沙石,情況已持續多個月,他曾向路政署投訴,但沒有改 善。他表示地盤與凱旋門進出停車場的路段相近,車輛經過時,受到地盤排放的黃泥水及沙石滋 擾,現時污染問題越來越嚴重。" (Resident from The Arch claimed that the Austin Road West WKCD construction site usually bring muddy water and stone granules to the public road while cleaning the construction site. The situation has been last for serval months. The complainant also claimed that the construction site is close to the entrance of The Arch car park. The discharged muddy water and stone granules have caused nuisance to the car when passing through the concerned road section. The pollution problem is getting worse.) The complainant has also provided a video clip demonstrating the concerned area. Subsequent to the aforementioned complaint case on 29 May 2023, the EPD has received a supplementary video clip captured by the complainant on 03 June 2023 at around 1:12 am and referred to the WKCDA on 07 June 2023. The complainant complained a suspected worker of the construction site who was using high pressure water jet to clean the entrance gate of the construction site, which bringing concerned cleaning water and stone granules to the road surface. Investigation at Zone 2B & 2C site revealed that the complaint might be attributable to the Zone 2B & 2C site. However, prompt actions have been taken by Contractor to enhance the preventive and mitigation measures. In addition, dust monitoring is regularly conducted at the site boundary with no exceedance to safeguard the air quality. Nonetheless, the Contractor is recommended to maintain good practice on site, and strengthen the implementation of road cleaning measures to reduce impacts to the nearby residents.

The cumulative statistics on complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were provided in **Appendix G**.

## 6 Comments, Recommendations and Conclusion

#### 6.1 Comments

Based on the observations made during site audits and landscape inspections, and construction dust and noise monitoring results, no non-compliances and exceedances of air quality and construction noise were recorded in the reporting quarter.

#### 6.2 Recommendations

Reviewing the implementation of the recommended mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual, it was observed that they were effective and efficient in controlling the potential impacts due to construction of the project during the reporting period. Review of the effectiveness and efficiency of the EM&A programme will continue, and recommendations will be provided to remediate any potential impacts due to the project and to improve the EM&A programme if deficiencies of the existing EM&A programme are identified.

#### 6.3 Conclusion

The EM&A programme as recommended in the EM&A Manual has been undertaken since the construction works of Zone 2A and Zone 2B & 2C commenced on 3 October 2020 and 30 September 2021 respectively. The construction work for Zone 2A (Contract No.: GW/2020/05/073) was completed and handover to WKCDA on 31 March 2023. No construction work and only maintenance work is carried out by Zone 2B & 2C Contractor at Zone 2A.

Monitoring of air quality and noise with respect to the Project is underway. In particular, the 1hour TSP, 24-hour TSP and noise level (as Leq, 30 minutes) under monitoring have been checked against established Action and Limit Levels. There was no breach of Action or Limit Levels for Air Quality (1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP) and Noise in this reporting quarter.

One complaint was received in the reporting quarter. No notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were received during the reporting quarter.

Weekly construction phase site inspections and bi-weekly landscape and visual impact inspections were conducted during the reporting quarter as required. It was observed that the Contractor had implemented all possible and feasible mitigation measures to mitigate the potential environmental impacts during construction phase works.

## Figure 1 Site Layout Plan and Monitoring Stations


### Appendices

- A. Project Organisation
- B. Construction Programme
- C. Environmental Mitigation Measures Implementation Status
- D. Meteorological Data Extracted from Hong Kong Observatory
- E. Graphical Plots of the Monitoring Results
- F. Waste Flow table
- G. Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

# A. Project Organisation



#### **Table A-1: Contract Information**

Company Name	Role	Name	Telephone	Email
West Kowloon Cultural District Authority	WKCDA Representative & Project ETL	Mr. C.K. WU	5506 9178	ck.wu@wkcda.hk
Meinhardt Infrastructure & Environment Limited	Independent Environmental Checker	Ms. Claudine LEE	2859 5409	caludinelee@meinhardt.com.hk
AECOM Asia Company Limited	Resident Engineer (Zone 2B & 2C)	Ms. Carmen CHAN	6892 9271	carmen.chan@aecom.com
Vibro – Tysan – Chun Wo Joint Venture	Environmental Sustainability Manager	Mr. Tony YAM	2137 5586	tony_yam@vibro.com.hk
Apex Testing & Certification Limited	Contractor's Environmental Team Leader	Mr. Calvin LUI	9629 9718	calvinlui@apextestcert.com

## **B.** Construction Programme

# Zone 2B & 2C

Activity ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual		Total	May 23		June July 24 25	August 26
					Start	Finsih	Float		27	03 10 17 24 01 08 15	
Piling for Integrated Bas	sement and U/G Road in Zone 2B & 2C				1						
Contract Dates											
Optional Works subje	cted to CA's Instruction										
			, ,								
CO2B	Last CAI date for Optional Works Item No.2B (330 Days to 660 Days after Commencement)	13-May-23		0	13-May-23 A			\$			
CO2C	Last CAI date for Optional Works Item No.2C (330 Days to 710 Days after Commencement)	02-Jul-23		0	02-Jul-23		71			8	
Construction Stage											
Pile Construction											
KD05 (Section 1)											
Bored Piles - Draina	age Diversion										
CD07											
04											
P17-BP19.10	BP - Excavation	27-Jan-23	03-Feb-23	9	27-Apr-23 A	09-May-23 A					
P17-BP19.20	BP - RCD Drilling	04-Feb-23	21-Feb-23	5	10-May-23 A	16-May-23 A					1
P17-BP19.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	22-Feb-23	01-Mar-23	7	17-May-23 A	25-May-23 A					
CD08					,						
		07.14 00	40.14	45	44.4	00.4. 00.4					
P17-BP21.10	BP IAR-N - Excavation	07-Mar-23	13-Mar-23	15	11-Apr-23 A	28-Apr-23 A					
P17-BP21.20	BP IAR-N - RCD Drilling	14-Mar-23	30-Mar-23	5	29-Apr-23 A	06-May-23 A					
P17-BP21.30	BP IAR-N - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	31-Mar-23	12-Apr-23	7	08-May-23 A	16-May-23 A					
01		47 E-1 00	00 5 1 00	4	07 May 00	04 May 00	004				
P17-BP20.10	BP - Excavation	17-Feb-23	23-Feb-23	4	27-May-23	31-May-23	-201	-			
P17-BP20.20	BP - RCD Drilling	24-Feb-23	13-Mar-23	15	01-Jun-23	17-Jun-23	-201	-			
P17-BP20.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	14-Mar-23	21-Mar-23	7	19-Jun-23	27-Jun-23	-201				
<b>03</b> P17-BP18.10	BP IAR-N - Excavation	24-Mar-23	30-Mar-23	11	20 May 22 A	02-Jun-23	-203				
P17-BP18.10 P17-BP18.20	BP IAR-N - Excavation BP IAR-N - RCD Drilling	24-Mar-23 31-Mar-23	30-iviar-23 21-Apr-23	11	20-May-23 A 03-Jun-23 A	20-Jun-23	-203	_			
				15				-			
P17-BP18.30	BP IAR-N - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	22-Apr-23	29-Apr-23	1	21-Jun-23 A	29-Jun-23	-203				
Bored Piles - Gantry CD06	y Gate A										
08											
CBA-BP01.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	17-Feb-23	23-Feb-23	9	24-Apr-23 A	05-May-23 A					
CD07	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-		-	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			1		
02											
P22&P19-BP26	.: BP - RCD Drilling	16-Jul-22	03-Dec-22	261	16-Jul-22 A	02-Jun-23	-189				1
P22&P19-BP26	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	05-Dec-22	13-Dec-22	8	03-Jun-23	12-Jun-23	-189				
Bored Piles											
CD09		1	, ,		1						
03											
P17-BP22.30	BP IAR-N - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	04-Apr-23	15-Apr-23	7	20-Apr-23 A	28-Apr-23 A					
TD07											
P18-BP04.30	BP IAR-S - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	01-Mar-23	08-Mar-23	11	19-Apr-23 A	03-May-23 A					
Р16-ВР04.30 <b>04</b>		01-11/101-20	00-IVIAI-20	11	13-Api-23 A	00-11/1ay-23 A					
P18-BP01.20	BP - RCD Drilling	22-Dec-22	16-Jan-23	21	26-Apr-23 A	22-May-23 A					
	. — ········					,,,			-		i
ID: 2BC-20230526_w	Planned I Planned MS		West Kowley	on Cul	tural District /	Authority					evision Checked Approved
Data Date: 27-May-23		Pilina for	Integrated B	aseme	ent and U/G R	oad in Zone 2	B 2C		-	04-Mar-22 R0 02-Dec-22 R03	KL B D KL C
Print Date: 26-May-23		3	Month Rolling	Progr	amme as of 2	6 May 2023			55		
Page 1 of 10			Based or	n CMW	P Rev.0 (3rd	Draft)					

Activity	ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual		Total		June 24	July 25	August 26
						Start	Finsih	Float			25	
	P18-BP01.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	17-Jan-23	27-Jan-23	6	23-May-23 A	30-May-23	-178				
	09											
		BP IAR-S - Excavation	11-Mar-23	17-Mar-23	20	04-May-23 A	27-May-23	-194				
		BP IAR-S - RCD Drilling	18-Mar-23	04-Apr-23	15	29-May-23 A	14-Jun-23	-194				
		BP IAR-S - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	06-Apr-23	17-Apr-23	3	15-Jun-23 A	17-Jun-23	-194				
	TD09									1		
	CBA-BPC36Ka.1	BP IAR-N - Excavation	31-Mar-23	11-Apr-23	75	22-Feb-23 A	27-May-23	-190				
		BP IAR-N - RCD Drilling	12-Apr-23	22-Apr-23	15	20-May-23 A	07-Jun-23	-190				
		BP IAR-N - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	24-Apr-23	28-Apr-23	10	02-Jun-23 A	13-Jun-23	-190				, ,
F	D06 (Section 2)			· · ·						1 1 1		
	Bored Piles											
	VD14											1 1 1
	05			00.14 00						: : : J	1 1 	: : 
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	28-Feb-23	08-Mar-23	6	26-Apr-23 A	04-May-23 A					
	08 P24&P27-BP21.	BP - Excavation	11-Apr-23	17-Apr-23	17	12-Apr-23 A	03-May-23 A					
	P24&P27-BP21.		18-Apr-23	10-May-23	3	04-May-23 A	08-May-23 A					
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	11-May-23	19-May-23	10	09-May-23 A	20-May-23 A			5 5 5		
	09											
	P24&P27-BP36.	BP - Excavation	04-May-23	10-May-23	11	08-May-23 A	20-May-23 A					
	P24&P27-BP36.	BP - RCD Drilling	11-May-23	02-Jun-23	25	22-May-23 A	20-Jun-23	-73				
	P24&P27-BP36.	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	03-Jun-23	12-Jun-23	8	21-Jun-23	30-Jun-23	-73				
	VD15									: : : :	; ; ;	: : : :
	06											
	P24&P27-BP03.		22-Feb-23	27-Mar-23	10	15-Apr-23 A	27-Apr-23 A					
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	28-Mar-23	06-Apr-23	6	28-Apr-23 A	06-May-23 A			1 1 1		
	<b>07</b> P24&P27-BP10.	RD Excavation	21-Mar-23	27-Mar-23	19	26-Apr-23 A	19-May-23 A					
	P24&P27-BP10.		28-Mar-23	05-May-23	2	20-May-23 A	23-May-23 A			: . J	1 	: !
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	06-May-23	15-May-23	10	24-May-23 A	05-Jun-23	-52				
	CD01		00 May 20	10 May 20	10	2411009-2011	00 001 20	-02				
				·						5 5 5		
	P23-BP26.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	28-Mar-23	06-Apr-23	9	26-Apr-23 A	08-May-23 A					
	02											
	P23-BP14.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	05-Jan-23	13-Jan-23	13	27-Apr-23 A	13-May-23 A					
	08		40.14 00	40.14 00		04.14 00.4						
	P23-BP15.10	BP - Excavation	10-May-23	16-May-23	32 5	31-Mar-23 A	13-May-23 A			2 2 2		
		BP - RCD Drilling BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	17-May-23 21-Jun-23	20-Jun-23 30-Jun-23	5 12	15-May-23 A	20-May-23 A 05-Jun-23	-52				
	CD03	BP - Almit, Cage Install and Concrete	21-Jun-23	30-Jun-23	12	22-May-23 A	05-Jun-23	-52				
	02											2 2 2
	P22&P19-BP13.:	BP - RCD Drilling	28-Sep-22	11-Nov-22	203	28-Sep-22 A	07-Jun-23	-62				
	P22&P19-BP13.	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	12-Nov-22	21-Nov-22	8	08-Jun-23	16-Jun-23	-62				
F	D07 (Section 3)									· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	Bored Piles									1 1 2		
	VD01									1		
	<b>DO 00000700</b>			M/ 1 - 1					_		Date Revision	Checked Approved
	BC-20230526_w	Planned	Diling for			tural District A ent and U/G R		B 20		• A		KL B
	Date: 27-May-23 Date: 26-May-23_1	Critical $\diamond$ $\diamond$ Critical MS	3	Month Rolling	Progr	amme as of 2	6 May 2023	5 20		RO 🕂 🔇	02-Dec-22 R03D	KL C
	2 of 10	15:39 Actual $\diamondsuit$ $\diamondsuit$ Actual MS		-	_	P Rev.0 (3rd	-					
. «ge							,					

ctivity	ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual	Forecast / Actual	Total	Мау	1		June		July	August
						Start	Finsih	Float		20	27 02		01 0		26 29 05 12 19
	07								29 06 13	20	21 03	10 17 24		00 13 22 4	29 05 12 19
	P26-BP07.10	BP - Excavation	28-Apr-23	05-May-23	6	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-30							1 1 1
	P26-BP07.20	BP - RCD Drilling	06-May-23	09-Jun-23	29	03-Jun-23	08-Jul-23	-30							
	P26-BP07.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	10-Jun-23	19-Jun-23	8	10-Jul-23	18-Jul-23	-1			1		1		1 1 1
	08		10 0411 20	10 00.11 20		10 041 20	10 04: 20	· ·							4 4 4
	P26-BP05.10	BP - Excavation	03-Jun-23	09-Jun-23	6	03-Jul-23	08-Jul-23	-30							1
	P26-BP05.20	BP - RCD Drilling	10-Jun-23	15-Jul-23	29	10-Jul-23	11-Aug-23	-30							
	P26-BP05.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	17-Jul-23	25-Jul-23	8	12-Aug-23	21-Aug-23	-30							
	VD02		17-001-20	20 001 20	0	12710920	217/09/20	-00							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	02				•										1
	P30-BP71.20	BP - RCD Drilling	31-Dec-22	24-Feb-23	13	22-Apr-23 A	09-May-23 A								1 1 1
	P30-BP71.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	25-Feb-23	07-Mar-23	23	10-May-23 A	06-Jun-23	33			1				1 1 1
	04		2010520	07 100 20	20	10 100 2077	00 0011 20	00							1 1
	P30-BP75.10	BP - Excavation	24-Mar-23	30-Mar-23	6	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-20			:				- 1 1
	P30-BP75.20	BP - RCD Drilling	31-Mar-23	09-May-23	29	03-Jun-23	08-Jul-23	-20	-						1
	P30-BP75.20	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	10-May-23	18-May-23	29	10-Jul-23	18-Jul-23	-20							1 1 1
		BP - Allinit, Cage Install and Conclete	TU-IVIAy-23	10-IVIAy-23	0	10-Jul-23	10-Jul-23	-1		1					1 1 1
	<b>05</b> P30-BP74.10	BP - Excavation	23-Jun-22	09-May-23	280	23-Jun-22 A	02-Jun-23	-20			<u></u>				: ! :
	P30-BP74.10			09-Way-23 01-Jun-23	200		26-Jun-23		1						1 1 1
		BP - RCD Drilling	10-May-23			29-May-23 A		-20					-		1 1 1
	P30-BP74.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	02-Jun-23	10-Jun-23	8	27-Jun-23	06-Jul-23	9							1 1 1
	06		05.14 00		0	40.1.00	00 1 00								1 1 1
	P26-BP04.10	BP - Excavation	25-May-23	01-Jun-23	6	19-Jun-23	26-Jun-23	-20				······································			: : 
	P26-BP04.20	BP - RCD Drilling	02-Jun-23	07-Jul-23	29	27-Jun-23	31-Jul-23	-20					;		
	P26-BP04.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	08-Jul-23	17-Jul-23	8	01-Aug-23	09-Aug-23	-20					_		
	VD08														• 1 1
			00.1.1.00		05	00.14 00.4					-				1 1 1
	P28&P29-BP23.		20-Jul-23	26-Jul-23	25	28-Mar-23 A	02-May-23 A		·····						, , ,
		BP - RCD Drilling	27-Jul-23	17-Aug-23	4	03-May-23 A	08-May-23 A								
	P28&P29-BP23.	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	18-Aug-23	26-Aug-23	15	08-May-23 A	25-May-23 A								
															, 1 1
		BP - Excavation	22-May-23	29-May-23	35	20-Apr-23 A	01-Jun-23	-64							1
		BP - RCD Drilling	30-May-23	04-Jul-23	34	27-May-23 A	07-Jul-23	-64						<u></u>	
	P24&P27-BP25.	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	05-Jul-23	13-Jul-23	8	08-Jul-23	17-Jul-23	0							1
	03												1 1 1		• 1 1
	P24&P27-BP32.		03-Feb-23	09-Feb-23	6	09-Jun-23	15-Jun-23	-64			1		1		1 1 1
		BP - RCD Drilling	10-Feb-23	15-Mar-23	29	16-Jun-23	21-Jul-23	-64			1				1 1 1 2
	P24&P27-BP32.	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	16-Mar-23	24-Mar-23	8	22-Jul-23	31-Jul-23	-12							
	04														1 1 1
	P24&P27-BP20.	BP - Excavation	09-Mar-23	15-Mar-23	6	15-Jul-23	21-Jul-23	-64							• 4 1
	P24&P27-BP20.:	BP - RCD Drilling	16-Mar-23	22-Apr-23	29	22-Jul-23	24-Aug-23	-64			1		1		1
	P24&P27-BP20.	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	24-Apr-23	03-May-23	8	25-Aug-23	02-Sep-23	-41							
	05														1 1 1
	P24&P27-BP19.	BP - Excavation	17-Apr-23	22-Apr-23	6	11-Aug-23	17-Aug-23	-64							
	P24&P27-BP19.:	BP - RCD Drilling	24-Apr-23	29-May-23	29	18-Aug-23	20-Sep-23	-64			_				
	07										1		1		1 1 1
	P28&P29-BP26.	BP - Excavation	11-Aug-23	17-Aug-23	6	11-Aug-23	17-Aug-23	-64							
		·													

- ID: 2BC-20230526\_w
   Image: 27-May-23

   Data Date: 27-May-23
   Image: 26-May-23\_15:39

   Print Date: 26-May-23\_15:39
   Image: 26-May-23\_15:39

   Page 3 of 10
   Image: 26-May-23\_15:39
- Planned
   Planned MS

   Critical
   Critical MS

   Actual
   Actual MS

West Kowloon Cultural District Authority Piling for Integrated Basement and U/G Road in Zone 2B 2C 3 Month Rolling Programme as of 26 May 2023 Based on CMWP Rev.0 (3rd Draft)



Date

R0 R03D

04-Mar-22

02-Dec-22

Revision Checked

KL

KL

Approved

Activity ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual Start	Forecast / Actual Finsih	Total Float	May 23	June 24	July 25	August 26
						-		29 06 13 20	27 03 10 17 24		29 05 12 19 5
	BP - RCD Drilling	18-Aug-23	20-Sep-23	29	18-Aug-23	20-Sep-23	-64			: : :	
VD12										, 1 1	
	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	29-Aug-23	02-Sep-23	8	19-Apr-23 A	28-Apr-23 A					
CBA-BFC30KD.3	DF - Allint, Cage Install and Conclete	29-Aug-23	02-3ep-23	0	19-Api-23 A	20-Api-23 A				1 1 1	
CBA-BPC57Ka 2	BP - RCD Drilling	29-Aug-23	08-Sep-23	0	27-Apr-23 A	27-Apr-23 A					
	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	09-Sep-23	14-Sep-23	9	28-Apr-23 A	10-May-23 A				: 	1
01		03-0ep-20	14-069-23	3	20-Api-20 A	10-10 ay-20 A				1 1 1	
	BP - Excavation	03-Jul-23	08-Jul-23	12	29-Apr-23 A	15-May-23 A					1
	BP - RCD Drilling	10-Jul-23	20-Jul-23	1	16-May-23 A	17-May-23 A					
	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	21-Jul-23	26-Jul-23	12	18-May-23 A	01-Jun-23	37				
VD13											1 1 1
02			• •			,					
CBA-BPC55Ka.2	BP - RCD Drilling	27-May-23	06-Jul-23	20	11-Apr-23 A	05-May-23 A					
CBA-BPC55Ka.3	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	07-Jul-23	13-Jul-23	8	06-May-23 A	16-May-23 A					
03										1 1 1	
CBA-BPC56K.10	BP - Excavation	29-Jun-23	06-Jul-23	14	17-May-23 A	02-Jun-23	-37				1
CBA-BPC56K.20	BP - RCD Drilling	07-Jul-23	11-Aug-23	36	29-May-23 A	11-Jul-23	-37	1			· ·
CBA-BPC56K.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	12-Aug-23	18-Aug-23	6	12-Jul-23	18-Jul-23	-1				
04										1 1 1	
CBA-BPC54Ka.1	BP - Excavation	05-Aug-23	11-Aug-23	15	03-May-23 A	20-May-23 A				1	
CBA-BPC54Ka.2	BP - RCD Drilling	12-Aug-23	19-Sep-23	77	22-May-23 A	22-Aug-23	-37			1	
CBA-BPC54Ka.3	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	20-Sep-23	26-Sep-23	6	23-Aug-23	29-Aug-23	-37				
VD16			T J		I					1 1 1	
										1 1 1	
P26-BP06.10	BP - Excavation	23-May-23	30-May-23	88	14-Feb-23 A	02-Jun-23	-20	<b>_</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	¦ <u>·</u>	 
P26-BP06.20	BP - RCD Drilling	31-May-23	05-Jul-23	34	29-May-23 A	08-Jul-23	-20	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
P26-BP06.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	06-Jul-23	14-Jul-23	8	10-Jul-23	18-Jul-23	-1				
03		00 D 00									
P26-BP11.10	BP - Excavation	22-Dec-22	30-Dec-22	63	22-Apr-23 A	08-Jul-23	-20	-			
P26-BP11.20	BP - RCD Drilling	31-Dec-22	25-Jan-23	24	04-Jul-23 A	31-Jul-23	-20				
P26-BP11.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	26-Jan-23	04-Feb-23	8	01-Aug-23	09-Aug-23	-20			1 1 1	
KD08 (Section 4)										1	
Bored Piles VD03										1 1 1	
										1 1 1 1	
P30-BP40.20	BP - RCD Drilling	28-Feb-23	16-Mar-23	18	19-Apr-23 A	11-May-23 A				J	
P30-BP40.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	17-Mar-23	24-Mar-23	10	12-May-23 A	24-May-23 A				1 1 1	
03										1 1 1	
P30-BP52.20	BP - RCD Drilling	28-Dec-22	19-Jan-23	12	20-Apr-23 A	05-May-23 A				1 1 1	
P30-BP52.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	20-Jan-23	01-Feb-23	5	06-May-23 A	12-May-23 A				1 1 1 1	
04										,	1
P30-BP46.10	BP - Excavation	13-Jan-23	19-Jan-23	19	05-May-23 A	27-May-23	-78			, 1 1	
P30-BP46.20	BP - RCD Drilling	20-Jan-23	09-Feb-23	0	29-May-23 A	29-May-23	-78			1 1 1	
P30-BP46.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	10-Feb-23	17-Feb-23	0	08-Jun-23 A	05-Jun-23	-69	1		   	
05		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							: : :	
P30-BP47.10	BP - Excavation	03-Feb-23	09-Feb-23	12	13-May-23 A	27-May-23	-78				
ID: 2BC-20230526_w Data Date: 27-May-23 Print Date: 26-May-23 Page 4 of 10	15:39 Planned Actual Actual Actual MS	Piling for 3 I	Integrated B Month Rolling	aseme Progr	tural District A ent and U/G R amme as of 2 P Rev.0 (3rd I	oad in Zone 2 6 May 2023	B 2C	Vii	BRO 🕂 Ѡ	Date Revision 04-Mar-22 R0 02-Dec-22 R03D	Checked Approved KL B KL C

Activity	y ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur		Forecast / Actual	Total		
						Start	Finsih	Float	29 06 13 20 27 03 10 17 24 01 08 15 22 29 05 12	19 5
	P30-BP47.20	BP - RCD Drilling	10-Feb-23	27-Feb-23	0	29-May-23 A	29-May-23	-78		
	P30-BP47.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	28-Feb-23	07-Mar-23	0	08-Jun-23 A	05-Jun-23	-69		
	08									
	P30-BP49.10	BP - Excavation	28-Mar-23	03-Apr-23	1	27-May-23	27-May-23	-78		
	P30-BP49.20	BP - RCD Drilling	04-Apr-23	29-Apr-23	10	29-May-23	08-Jun-23	-78		
	P30-BP49.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	02-May-23	10-May-23	6	09-Jun-23	15-Jun-23	-78		
Transfer of the second s	VD04					,				
	06 P30-BP31.20	BP - RCD Drilling	18-Feb-23	23-Mar-23	10	20-Apr-23 A	05-May-23 A			
	P30-BP31.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	24-Mar-23	01-Apr-23	12 9	06-May-23 A	17-May-23 A			
	07	DF - Allint, Caye Install and Conclete	24-101-23	01-Api-23	9	00-1viay-23 A	17-1viay-23 A			
	P30-BP35.10	BP - Excavation	17-Mar-23	23-Mar-23	25	17-Apr-23 A	17-May-23 A			
	P30-BP35.20	BP - RCD Drilling	24-Mar-23	14-Apr-23	5	18-May-23 A	24-May-23 A			
	P30-BP35.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	15-Apr-23	22-Apr-23	8	25-May-23 A	03-Jun-23	-68		
	VD05			···						
	P30-BP50.10	BP - Excavation	03-Apr-23	13-Apr-23	20	20-Apr-23 A	15-May-23 A			
	P30-BP50.20	BP - RCD Drilling	14-Apr-23	06-May-23	10	16-May-23 A	27-May-23	-70		
	P30-BP50.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	08-May-23	16-May-23	8	29-May-23	06-Jun-23	-70		
	05									
	P30-BP43.10	BP - Excavation	12-Jan-23	18-Jan-23	8	18-May-23 A	27-May-23	-70		
	P30-BP43.20	BP - RCD Drilling	19-Jan-23	13-Feb-23	0	29-May-23 A	29-May-23	-70		
	P30-BP43.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	14-Feb-23	22-Feb-23	8	29-May-23	06-Jun-23	-70		
. In	TD09					,				
	P26-BP19.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	16-Dec-22	22-Dec-22	8	21-Apr-23 A	02-May-23 A			
	F20-BF 19.30	DF - Allint, Caye Install and Conclete	10-Dec-22	22-Dec-22	0	21-Api-23 A	02-1viay-23 A			
	P26-BP17.10	BP - Excavation	23-Feb-23	01-Mar-23	28	25-Mar-23 A	03-May-23 A			
	P26-BP17.20	BP - RCD Drilling	02-Mar-23	11-Apr-23	7	04-May-23 A	12-May-23 A			
	P26-BP17.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	12-Apr-23	18-Apr-23	3	13-May-23 A	17-May-23 A			
	KD09 (Section 5)		, p. 20	10747120		10 110 2071				
	Bored Piles									
	VD01									
	P23-BP34.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	06-Jan-23	14-Jan-23	48	04-Apr-23 A	05-Jun-23	-52		
ſ	CD01									
	<b>03</b> P23-BP35.10	BP - Excavation	28-Dec-22	04-Jan-23	22	20-Apr-23 A	17-May-23 A			
	P23-BP35.10	BP - RCD Drilling	05-Jan-23	30-Jan-23	5	20-Api-23 A 18-May-23 A	24-May-23 A			
	P23-BP35.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	31-Jan-23	08-Feb-23	9	25-May-23 A	05-Jun-23	-52		
	CD02		01-001-20	00100-20	5	2010My-207	00-0011-20	-02		
Ĩ	09					,				
	P23-BP36.10	BP - Excavation	04-Apr-23	14-Apr-23	29	12-May-23 A	15-Jun-23	-98		
	P23-BP36.20	BP - RCD Drilling	15-Apr-23	19-May-23	45	29-May-23 A	21-Jul-23	-98		
	P23-BP36.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	20-May-23	30-May-23	8	22-Jul-23	31-Jul-23	-98		
	TD01									
	02									
									Date Revision Checked A	pproved
	2BC-20230526_w	Planned ♦ ♦ Planned MS				ural District		D 22	04-Mar-22 R0 KL B	
	a Date: 27-May-23	Critical $\blacklozenge$ Critical MS	Piling for	Integrated B	aseme	ent and U/G R amme as of 2	oad in Zone 2 6 May 2023	в 20		
	t Date: 26-May-23_ e 5 of 10	15:39 Actual $\diamondsuit$ Actual MS	51	-	_	P Rev.0 (3rd	-			
ray				Daseu Ul			Siarcy			

PHUMP10         Dist         Not         Dist         Dist <thdist< th="">         Dist         Dist         <t< th=""><th>ctivity</th><th>ID</th><th>Activity Name</th><th>Baseline Start</th><th>Baseline Finish</th><th>Dur</th><th>Forecast / Actual</th><th>Forecast / Actual</th><th>Total</th><th>May</th><th>June</th><th>July</th><th>August</th></t<></thdist<>	ctivity	ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual	Forecast / Actual	Total	May	June	July	August
PH 987:10         DP-Costoring         30 bread         20 bread         9         62 bread         30 bread         77           PH 987:10         DP-Cod Oring         30 bread         20 bread         9         62 bread         30 bread         77           PH 987:10         DP-Cod Oring         30 bread         20 bread         8         77         74           PH 987:10         DP-Actic Orig         15 bread         20 bread         8         77         74           PH 987:10         DP-Actic Orig         15 bread         14 bread         16         64 bread         77           PH 987:10         DP-Actic Orig         15 bread         14 bread         16         64 bread         77           PH 987:10         DP-Actic Orig         15 bread         14 bread         16         64 bread         77           PH 987:10         DP-Actic Orig bread and Consub         02 bread         16         16 bread         77           PH 987:10         DP-Actic Orig bread and Consub         02 bread         16 bread         77         16 bread         77           PH 987:10         DP-Actic Orig bread and Consub         02 bread         16 bread         16 bread         77           PH 987:10         DP-Actic							Start	Finsih	Float		24 27 03 10 17 24		26 29 05 12 19
PP 627.20         PP -ABL Cap Indiard Channes         61 - 622         55 - 102         62 - 20-302         62 - 30-302         77           PD 627.20         PP -ABL Cap Indiard Channes         1174-0-2         6         274-002         64 - 20-302         4           PD 627.20         IP -Cap Indiard Channes         1174-0-2         1         10         60 - 30-32         4         6           PD 627.20         IP -Cap Indiard Channes         10.96-22         10.90-20         60 - 30-32         4         6           PD 627.20         IP -Cap Indiard Channes         10.96-22         10.90-20         60 - 30-32         20-30-32         45           PD 627.20         IP -Cap Indiard Channes         20.46-20         6         27-30-32         60 - 30-32         77           PD 627.50         IP -Cap Indiard Channes         10.46-20         50-40-20         6         74-40-20         77           PD 627.50         IP -Cap Indiard Channes         10.46-20         74-30         10         50-30-32         50-30-32         74           PD 627.50         IP -Cap Indiard Channes         10.46-20         10         50-30-32         50-30-22         47           PD 627.50         IP -ADD Ing         10.34-32         15         50-30-32 <td></td> <td>P18-BP57.10</td> <td>BP - Excavation</td> <td>22-Dec-22</td> <td>30-Dec-22</td> <td>6</td> <td>27-May-23</td> <td>02-Jun-23</td> <td>-77</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		P18-BP57.10	BP - Excavation	22-Dec-22	30-Dec-22	6	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-77				
Point         Point         Point         Point         Point         Point           Point         Poi			BP - RCD Drilling	31-Dec-22		19		26-Jun-23	-77				1
No.         No. <td></td> <td>· </td> <td>1  </td>												· 	1 
Pießer220         PieArt2, Openand and Chonnel         PieArt2, Openand and Chonnel         PieArt2, Openand and Chonnel           PieBer420, Openand and Chonnel         PieBer42, Openand and Chonnel         PieBer42, Openand and Chonnel         PieBer42, Openand and Chonnel           PieBer42, Openand and Chonnel         PieBer42, Openad and Chonnel         PieBer44, Openand and Chonnel		04											1 1 1
PH20P1200         DP -Aref, Cogn tradinet Contrette         134br23         2 14br23         0 4 Ju23			BP - Excavation	11-Feb-23	17-Feb-23	6	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-95			1 1 1	a 1 1 1
PP         DF         Convention         DAta/23         DAta/		P18-BP62.20	BP - RCD Drilling	18-Feb-23	11-Mar-23	19	03-Jun-23	26-Jun-23	-95				8 8 8
PH 56/N1:0       EP - RED DHig       0.44/22       6       2.44/23       6       2.44/23       6         PH 56/N1:0       EP - RED DHig       0.44/22       10.48/23       6       2.4/23       6       2.4/23       0.4/12       7         PH 56/N1:0       EP - RED DHig       0.44/23       10.48/23       6       2.4/23       6       2.4/23       4         PH 56/N1:0       EP - RED DHig       0.44/23       2.4/24       6       2.7/4/23       4       6         PH 56/N1:0       EP - RED DHig       0.44/23       2.4/24       6       2.7/4/23       4       6         PH 56/N1:0       EP - RED DHig       0.44/23       10.4/12-3       6       2.7/4/23       4       5         PH 56/N1:0       EP - RED DHig       2.4/4/23       10.4/12-3       15       0.4/12-3       4       4       4         PH 56/N1:0       EP - RED DHig       10.4/12-3       10       10.4/12-3       4		P18-BP62.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	13-Mar-23	21-Mar-23	8	27-Jun-23	06-Jul-23	-77				- 8 8 8
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		06			, ,				1				1 
P1 60 P4:0.0         0 P-Auto:		P18-BP45.10	BP - Excavation	28-Mar-23	03-Apr-23	6	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-95			1	1 1 1
Of         O		P18-BP45.20	BP - RCD Drilling	04-Apr-23	29-Apr-23	19	03-Jun-23	26-Jun-23	-95			1 1 1	1 1 1
PickP20:0       BP -RDD Uting       244u/23       234u/23       9       024u/23       46         PickP20:2       BP -RDD Uting       224u/23       224u/23       80       65         PickP20:20       BP -RDD Uting       224u/23       224u/23       80       65         PickP20:00       BP -RDD Uting       224u/23       224u/23       10       024u/23       74         PickP20:00       BP -Atth Coge Intal and Concete       122u/23       10       044u/23       74       214u/23       86         PickP20:00       BP -Atth Coge Intal and Concete       122u/23       10       044u/23       74       214u/23       86         PickP20:01       BP -Atth Coge Intal and Concete       122u/23       16       044u/23       74       74         PickP20:01       BP -Atth Coge Intal and Concete       054u/23       16       044u/23       74       76         PickP20:01       BP -Atth Coge Intal and Concete       284u/23       16       244u/23       33.4u/23       76         PickP40:01       BP -Atth Coge Intal and Concete       294u/23       16.4u/23       72       77.4u/23       76         PickP40:01       BP -Atth Coge Intal and Concete       294u/23       16.4u/23       78 <td< td=""><td></td><td>P18-BP45.30</td><td>BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete</td><td>02-May-23</td><td>10-May-23</td><td>8</td><td>27-Jun-23</td><td>06-Jul-23</td><td>-77</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1 1 1</td></td<>		P18-BP45.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	02-May-23	10-May-23	8	27-Jun-23	06-Jul-23	-77				1 1 1
Pilestrezzo       Pilzerrezzo       Pilzerrezzo       Pilzerrezzo       Pilzerrezzo       Pilzerrezzo         Pilzerrezzo		07											• 1 2
Pita RPE2.00         Pita APRD. dage Install and Concente         24 Abty 28         00. Jul 28         6         27 Jul 23         06 Jul 28         7           Off         Pita RPL0.101         Pita RPL0.010         Pita RPL0.0100         Pita RPL0.01000         Pita RPL		P18-BP52.10	BP - Excavation	24-Apr-23	29-Apr-23	6	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-95	<b>F</b> :			
Pits         Pits <th< td=""><td></td><td>P18-BP52.20</td><td>BP - RCD Drilling</td><td>02-May-23</td><td>23-May-23</td><td>19</td><td>03-Jun-23</td><td>26-Jun-23</td><td>-95</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 1 1 1</td></th<>		P18-BP52.20	BP - RCD Drilling	02-May-23	23-May-23	19	03-Jun-23	26-Jun-23	-95				- 1 1 1
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		P18-BP52.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	24-May-23	02-Jun-23	8	27-Jun-23	06-Jul-23	-77		<u> </u>		3 3 4 4
Pi8-BM0.20       BP - ACD Dulling       244.key-32       10-Jun-23       15       03-Jun-23       20-Jun-23       06         PI8-BM0.20       BP - Actifit, Cage Installand Concete       10-Jun-23       17       21-Jun-23       06         PI8-BM0.20       BP - Actifit, Cage Installand Concete       10-Jun-23       06       04-Jun-23       05         PI8-BM0.20       BP - Actifit, Cage Installand Concete       05-Jun-23       06       06-Jun-23       07       07         P16-BM6.20       BP - Actifit, Cage Installand Concete       06-Jun-23       05       05-Jun-23       465       05-Jun-23       455         P16-BM6.30       BP - Actifit, Cage Installand Concete       02-Jun-23       17       05-Jun-23       455         P23-BM79.30       BP - Actifit, Cage Installand Concete       03-Jun-23       47       05-Jun-23       47         P23-BM79.20       BP - Actifit, Cage Installand Concete       03-Jun-23       44       22-Jun-23       47       47         P23-												1 1 1	1 1 1
Pi-LB-PAUA03         BP - Aktift, Cage Install and Concete         12-Jun-23         19-Jun-23         7         21-Jun-23         20-Jun-23         1-2           Pi-LB-PAUA03         BP - Aktift, Cage Install and Concete         05-Jun-23         10-Jun-23         6         00-Jun-23         1-4-Jun-23         0-5           Pi-LB-PAUA03         BP - Attift, Cage Install and Concete         05-Jun-23         10-Jun-23         10-Jun-23         00-Jun-23         45           Pi-LB-PAUA03         BP - Attift, Cage Install and Concete         05-Jun-23         10-Jun-23         00-Jun-23         45           Pi-LB-PAUA03         BP - Attift, Cage Install and Concete         05-Jun-23         15         0-Jun-23         30-Jun-23         45           Pi-LB-PAUA03         BP - Attift, Cage Install and Concete         05-Jun-23         15         0-Jun-23         45           Pi-LB-PAUA030         BP - Attift, Cage Install and Concete         0-Jun-23         8         2-5/Apr/23 A         0-Jun-23         45           Pi-LB-PAUA0303         BP - Attift, Cage Install and Concete         0-Jun-23         8         2-5/Apr/23 A         0-Jun-23         47           Pi-LB-PAUA030         BP - Attift, Cage Install and Concete         0-Jun-23         8         2-5/Apr/23 A         10-Jun-23         47		P18-BP40.10	BP - Excavation	17-May-23	23-May-23	6	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-95			1 1 1	1 1 1
69         100		P18-BP40.20	BP - RCD Drilling	24-May-23	10-Jun-23	15	03-Jun-23	20-Jun-23	-95				1 1 1
P164BP61.10       BP -Excavation       05-lun-23       14-Ju-23       96         P164BP61.10       BP -Excavation       12-Ju-23       16       10-Ju-23       14-Ju-23       96         P164BP61.20       BP -Atift, Cage hstall and Concrete       06-Ju-23       14-Ju-23       18-Ju-23       87         P164BP46.10       BP - Excavation       28-Ju-23       05-Jul-23       66       24-Ju-23       30-Ju-23       95         P164BP46.20       BP - Atift, Cage hstall and Concrete       28-Jul-23       15       03-Jul-23       95         P164BP46.30       BP - Atift, Cage hstall and Concrete       28-Jul-23       15       03-Jul-23       95         P164BP46.20       BP - Atift, Cage hstall and Concrete       28-Jul-23       16       03-Jul-23       95         P124BP46.20       BP - Atift, Cage hstall and Concrete       28-Jul-23       18       05-Jul-23       95         P234BP62.20       BP - Atift, Cage hstall and Concrete       29-Jul-23       94       02-Jul-23       94         P234BP62.20       BP - Atift, Cage hstall and Concrete       29-Jul-23       94       02-Jul-23       94         P234BP62.20       BP - Atift, Cage hstall and Concrete       29-Jul-23       94       04-Jul-23       94         P23		P18-BP40.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	12-Jun-23	19-Jun-23	7	21-Jun-23	29-Jun-23	-72				1 1 1
P18.BP5.120       BP - RCD Dring       12.un-23       06.ul/23       14.ul/23       8       10.ul/23       18.ul/23       46         P18.BP4.10       BP - Excavation       28.ul/23       6       24.ul/23       30.ul/23       45         P18.BP4.610       BP - Excovation       28.ul/23       6       24.ul/23       30.ul/23       45         P18.BP4.630       BP - RCD Dring       06.ul/23       13.ul/23       7       20.ul/23       45         P18.BP4.630       BP - Avilt, Cage Install and Concrete       24.ul/23       31.ul/23       7       20.ul/23       45         P23.BP33.0       BP - Avilt, Cage Install and Concrete       03.ul/23       12.ul/23       7       20.ul/23       47.ul/23       45         P23.BP33.0       BP - Avilt, Cage Install and Concrete       03.ul/23       12.ul/23       8       25.Apr23 A       05.4ll/23       47         P23.BP32.00       BP - Excovation       07.0bc/22       13.0bc/22       23       06.4ll/23       47       47         P23.BP32.00       BP - Avilt, Cage Install and Concrete       20.Jan.23       01.fle/23       8       10.ul/23       18.ul/23       47         P23.BP32.00       BP - Avilt, Cage Install and Concrete       31.0bc/23       16       24.pkr													1 1 1
P18-BP61:30       BP -Akitt, Cage Instal and Concrete       06-Jul/23       14-Jul/23       8       10-Jul/23       18-Jul/23       47         P18-BP46:10       BP -Excavation       28-Jun/23       05-Jul/23       6       24-Jun/23       30-Jun/23       455         P18-BP46:20       BP -Akitt, Cage Instal and Concrete       06-Jul/23       12-Jul/23       15       03-Jul/23       19-Jul/23       455         P18-BP46:30       BP -Akitt, Cage Instal and Concrete       03-Jul/23       12-Jul/23       8       25-Apr/23 A       05-Mby/23A       05-Mby/23A         P23-BP83:30       BP -Akitt, Cage Instal and Concrete       03-Jun/23       12-Jun/23       8       25-Apr/23 A       05-Mby/23A       05-Mby/23A         P23-BP82:10       BP - Sixtuation       07-Dec-22       13-Dec-22       10-Jun/23       487       05-Mby/23A       06-Mby/23A       06-Mby/23A       06-Mby/23A       06-Mby/23A       06-Mby/23A       06-Mby/23A       06-Mby/23A       06-Mby/23A       06-Mby/23A       07-Mby/23A       487         P23-BP82.20       BP - Akitt, Cage Instal and Concrete       07-Ubr/23       34       29-Mby/23A       06-Jul/23       487         P23-BP63.20       BP - Akitt, Cage Instal and Concrete       31-Dec-22       10-Jun/23       29-Apr/23A       29-Apr/23				05-Jun-23			08-Jun-23			_			, 1 1
18       0       0       0       0         P18-BP46.20       BP - RXX1100       28-Jun-23       05-Jul-23       15       03-Jul-23       15         P18-BP46.30       BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete       24-Jul-23       15       03-Jul-23       15       05-Jul-23       165         P18-BP46.30       BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete       24-Jul-23       31-Jul-23       7       20-Jul-23       27-Jul-23       95         P23-BP03.30       BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete       05-Jul-23       8       25-Apr/23 A       05-Mup/23 A       65         P23-BP02.20       BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete       07-Doc-22       13-Doc-22       23       06-Mup/23 A       62-Jul-23       47         P23-BP02.20       BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete       10-Jul-23       14       29-Mup/23 A       18-Jul-23       47         P23-BP02.30       BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete       31-Doc-22       10-Jul-23       8       10-Jul-23       47         P23-BP15.30       BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete       31-Doc-22       10-Jul-23       6       22-Apr/23 A       29-Apr/23 A       6         P23-BP17.10       BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete       31-Doc-22       10-Jul-23       6 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>, and the second se</td><td></td><td></td><td>19</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>: : : :</td></td<>			, and the second se			19							: : : :
P184BP46.10       PP - Excavation       28-Jun-23       05-Jul-23       6       24-Jun-23       30-Jun-23       -95         P184BP46.20       BP - RCD Dilling       06-Jul-23       22-Jul-23       15       03-Jul-23       19-Jul-23       -95         P184BP46.30       BP - Artift, Cage Install and Concrete       03-Jul-23       15       03-Jul-23       27-Jul-23       -95         P234BP3.30       BP - Artift, Cage Install and Concrete       03-Jun-23       12-Jun-23       8       25-Apr-23 A       05-May-23 A       -95         P234BP3.20       BP - Artift, Cage Install and Concrete       03-Jun-23       12-Jun-23       8       25-Apr-23 A       05-May-23 A       -95         P234BP3.20       BP - Artift, Cage Install and Concrete       03-Jun-23       12-Jun-23       8       29-Jun-23       -87         P234BP3.20       BP - Artift, Cage Install and Concrete       20-Jan-23       14-De-22       19-Jun-23       8       10-Jul-23       -87         P234BP3.50       BP - Artift, Cage Install and Concrete       31-De-22       10-Jun-23       6       22-Apr-23 A       29-Apr-23 A       -9         P234BP73.00       BP - Secavation       17-Jan-23       6       22-Apr-23 A       29-Apr-23 A       -7         P234BP79.20 <t< td=""><td></td><td>P18-BP51.30</td><td>BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete</td><td>06-Jul-23</td><td>14-Jul-23</td><td>8</td><td>10-Jul-23</td><td>18-Jul-23</td><td>-87</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1 1 1</td></t<>		P18-BP51.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	06-Jul-23	14-Jul-23	8	10-Jul-23	18-Jul-23	-87				1 1 1
P18-BP46.20       BP - RCD Drilling       06-Jul-23       22-Jul-23       15       03-Jul-23       19-Jul-23       45         P18-BP46.30       BP - Artift, Cage Install and Concrete       24-Jul-23       31-Jul-23       7       20-Jul-23       27-Jul-23       45         TO2		-											d 1 1 1
P18-BP46.30       BP - Atifft, Cage Install and Concrete       24-Jul-23       31-Jul-23       7       20-Jul-23       27-Jul-23       -95         TO2         P23-BP93.30       BP - Atifft, Cage Install and Concrete       03-Jun-23       12-Jun-23       8       25-Apr/23 A       05-Maip/23 A       04-Maip/23 A       05         P23-BP82.10       BP - Excavation       07-Doc-22       13-Dec-22       13-D						-				_			1 1 1
ID22         P23-BP93.30         BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete         03-Jun-23         12-Jun-23         8         25-Apr/23 A         05-May/23 A           P23-BP82.10         BP - Excavation         07-Dec/22         13-Dec/22         23         06-May/23 A         -87           P23-BP82.20         BP - RCD Dnling         14-Dec/22         19-Jan-23         34         29-May/23 A         -87           P23-BP82.30         BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete         20-Jan-23         01-Feb-23         8         10-Jul-23         18-Jul-23         -87           TD3         T         73-Dec/22         10-Jan-23         6         22-Apr/23 A         29-Apr/23 A         -87           P23-BP55.30         BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete         31-Dec/22         10-Jan-23         6         22-Apr/23 A         29-Apr/23 A           P23-BP79.10         BP - Excavation         17-Jan-23         25-Jan-23         17         03-Apr/23 A         27-Apr/23 A         -87           P23-BP79.30         BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete         02-Jan-23         10-Mar/23         8         23-Jun-23         0-Jul-23         -83           P23-BP79.30         BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete         02-Mar/23         10-Mar/23         8         23-Jun-23			-							_			a 1 1 1
P23-BP93.00       BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete       03-Jun-23       12-Jun-23       25-Apr.23 A       05-May-23 A       05-May-23 A         P23-BP82.10       BP - Excavation       07-Dec-22       13-Dec-22       23       06-May-23 A       02-Jun-23       47         P23-BP82.20       BP - Artift, Cage Install and Concrete       02-Jun-23       34       29-May-23 A       08-Jul-23       47         P23-BP82.20       BP - Artift, Cage Install and Concrete       02-Jun-23       34       29-May-23 A       08-Jul-23       47         P23-BP85.20       BP - Artift, Cage Install and Concrete       03-Jun-23       01-Feb-23       38       10-Jul-23       47         P23-BP65.30       BP - Artift, Cage Install and Concrete       31-Dec-22       10-Jan-23       6       22-Apr.23 A       29-Apr.23 A       4         P23-BP79.20       BP - Excavation       17-Jan-23       25-Jan-23       17       03-Apr.23 A       27-Apr.23 A       4         P23-BP79.20       BP - Altift, Cage Install and Concrete       02-Mar.23       17       03-Apr.23 A       27-Apr.23 A       4         P23-BP79.20       BP - RCD Dilling       26-Jan-23       01-Mar.23       45       28-Jan.23       02-Jun-23       93         P23-BP79.20       BP - RCD Dilling			BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	24-Jul-23	31-Jul-23	7	20-Jul-23	27-Jul-23	-95				
05         V		TD02											- 1 1
05         V		D02 DD02 20	PD Aidiff Case Install and Constate	02 km 02	10 Jun 02	0	25 Apr 22 A	05 May 22 A	1			1 1 1	1 1 1 1
P23-BP82.10       BP - Excavation       07-Dec-22       13-Dec-22       23       06-May-23A       02-Jun-23       87         P23-BP82.20       BP - ACD Drilling       14-Dec-22       19-Jan-23       34       29-May-23A       08-Jul-23       87         P23-BP82.20       BP - Akifft, Cage Install and Concrete       20-Jan-23       04       19-Jan-23       04       19-Jan-23       87         P3-BP82.20       BP - Akifft, Cage Install and Concrete       20-Jan-23       04       10-Jul-23       18-Jul-23       87         P3-BP85.30       BP - Akifft, Cage Install and Concrete       31-Dec-22       10-Jan-23       6       22-Apr-23 A       29-Apr-23 A       6         P23-BP79.10       BP - Excavation       17-Jan-23       25-Jan-23       17       03-Apr-23 A       21-Jun-23       93         P23-BP79.20       BP - RCD Drilling       26-Jan-23       01-Mar-23       8       23-Jun-23       03-Jul-23       -93         P23-BP79.30       BP - Akifft, Cage Install and Concrete       02-Mar-23       01-Mar-23       8       23-Jun-23       -93         P23-BP75.30       BP - Excavation       23-Feb-23       01-Mar-23       19       02-Mar-23       -74       -4         P23-BP65.10       BP - Excavation       23-			Dr - Ainin, Caye Install and Concrete	03-5011-25	12-Juli-23	0	25-Api-25 A	05-1viay-25 A					1
P23-BP82.20       BP - RCD Drilling       14-Dec-22       19-Jan-23       34       29-May-23A       08-Jul-23       -87         P23-BP82.30       BP - Atrift, Cage Install and Concrete       20-Jan-23       01-Feb-23       8       10-Jul-23       18-Jul-23       -87         TOD3			BP - Excavation	07-Dec-22	13-Dec-22	23	06-May-23 A	02- lun-23	-87			1 1 1	4 2 2
P23-BP82.30       BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete       20-Jan-23       01-Feb-23       8       10-Jul-23       18-Jul-23       -87         TD03         03         P23-BP55.30       BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete         P23-BP79.10       BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete       31-Dec-22       10-Jan-23       6       22-Apr-23 A       29-Apr-23 A       -         P23-BP79.10       BP - Excavation       17-Jan-23       25-Jan-23       17       03-Apr-23 A       21-Jun-23       -93         P23-BP79.20       BP - RCD Drilling       26-Jan-23       01-Mar-23       45       28-Apr-23 A       21-Jun-23       -93         P23-BP79.20       BP - RCD Drilling       02-Mar-23       01-Mar-23       45       28-Apr-23 A       21-Jun-23       -93         P23-BP79.20       BP - RCD Drilling       02-Mar-23       01-Mar-23       48       03-Jul-23       -74       -         P23-BP76.10       BP - Excavation       23-Feb-23       01-Mar-23       19       02-Mar-23A       24-Mar-23A       -4       -         P23-BP65.10       BP - RCD Drilling       02-Mar-23       19       02-Mar-23A       15-Jul-23       -93       -         P23-BP65.20 </td <td></td> <td>·</td> <td>1 1 1</td>												·	1 1 1
TD03         Second			C C							-	1		1 1 1
03       P 23-BP55.30       BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete       31-Dec-22       10-Jan-23       6       22-Apr-23 A       29-Apr-23 A       4         05       P       P23-BP79.10       BP - Excavation       17-Jan-23       25-Jan-23       17       03-Apr-23 A       27-Apr-23 A				20-0411-20		0	10-541-25	10-001-20	-07				1 1 1
P23-BP55.30       BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete       31-Dec-22       10-Jan-23       6       22-Apr-23 A       29-Apr-23 A       Image: Concrete Concr													1
05         P23-BP79.10         BP - Excavation         17-Jan-23         25-Jan-23         17         03-Apr-23 A         27-Apr-23 A         1           P23-BP79.20         BP - RCD Drilling         26-Jan-23         01-Mar-23         45         28-Apr-23 A         21-Jun-23         -93           P23-BP79.30         BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete         02-Mar-23         10-Mar-23         45         28-Apr-23 A         21-Jun-23         -93           06         P23-BP65.10         BP - Excavation         23-Feb-23         01-Mar-23         19         02-May-23 A         24-May-23 A         -74           P23-BP65.10         BP - Excavation         23-Feb-23         01-Mar-23         19         02-May-23 A         24-May-23 A         -74           P23-BP65.20         BP - RCD Drilling         02-Mar-23         23-Mar-23         19         02-May-23 A         15-Jul-23         -93           P23-BP65.20         BP - RCD Drilling         02-Mar-23         23-Mar-23         42         25-May-23 A         15-Jul-23         -93           P23-BP65.30         BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete         24-Mar-23         01-Apr-23         8         17-Jul-23         -93         -93			BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	31-Dec-22	10-Jan-23	6	22-Apr-23 A	29-Apr-23 A			1 1 1		1 1 1
P23-BP79.10       BP - Excavation       17-Jan-23       25-Jan-23       17       03-Apr-23 A       27-Apr-23 A       1         P23-BP79.20       BP - RCD Drilling       26-Jan-23       01-Mar-23       45       28-Apr-23 A       21-Jun-23       -93         P23-BP79.30       BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete       02-Mar-23       10-Mar-23       8       23-Jun-23       -74       -93         Of													
P23-BP79.20BP - RCD Drilling26-Jan-2301-Mar-234528-Apr-23 A21-Jun-23-93P23-BP79.30BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete02-Mar-2310-Mar-23823-Jun-2303-Jul-23-74O6P23-BP65.10BP - Excavation23-Feb-2301-Mar-231902-Mar-23 A24-May-23 A24-May-23 AP23-BP65.20BP - RCD Drilling02-Mar-2323-Mar-234225-May-23 A15-Jul-23-93P23-BP65.30BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete24-Mar-2301-Apr-23817-Jul-2325-Jul-23-93			BP - Excavation	17-Jan-23	25-Jan-23	17	03-Apr-23 A	27-Apr-23 A					• 1 1
P23-BP79.30BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete02-Mar-2310-Mar-23823-Jun-2303-Jul-23-74O6P23-BP65.10BP - Excavation23-Feb-2301-Mar-231902-Mar-2324-May-23 A24-May-23 A-P23-BP65.20BP - RCD Drilling02-Mar02-Mar-2323-Mar-234225-May-23 A15-Jul-23P23-BP65.30BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete24-Mar-2301-Apr-23817-Jul-2325-Jul-23P23-BP65.30BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete24-Mar-2301-Apr-23817-Jul-2325-Jul-23 <t< td=""><td></td><td>P23-BP79.20</td><td>BP - RCD Drilling</td><td>26-Jan-23</td><td></td><td>45</td><td>28-Apr-23 A</td><td></td><td>-93</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>a a a d</td></t<>		P23-BP79.20	BP - RCD Drilling	26-Jan-23		45	28-Apr-23 A		-93		-		a a a d
P23-BP65.10       BP - Excavation       23-Feb-23       01-Mar-23       19       02-May-23 A       24-May-23 A		P23-BP79.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		10-Mar-23	8	-			1		<b>—</b>	1 1
P23-BP65.10       BP - Excavation       23-Feb-23       01-Mar-23       19       02-May-23 A       24-May-23 A		06											1 1 1
P23-BP65.20       BP - RCD Drilling       02-Mar-23       23-Mar-23       42       25-May-23 A       15-Jul-23       -93         P23-BP65.30       BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete       24-Mar-23       01-Apr-23       8       17-Jul-23       25-Jul-23       -93			BP - Excavation	23-Feb-23	01-Mar-23	19	02-May-23 A	24-May-23 A				-j	
P23-BP65.30       BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete       24-Mar-23       01-Apr-23       8       17-Jul-23       25-Jul-23       -93		P23-BP65.20	BP - RCD Drilling	02-Mar-23	23-Mar-23	42		15-Jul-23	-93		:		1 1 1
07		P23-BP65.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	24-Mar-23	01-Apr-23	8		25-Jul-23					a a a
		07							·				a 8 8 8

 ID: 2BC-20230526\_w
 I

 Data Date: 27-May-23
 I

 Print Date: 26-May-23\_15:39
 I

 Page 6 of 10
 I

 Planned
 Image: Planned MS

 Critical
 Image: Planned MS

 Critical
 Image: Planned MS

 Actual
 Image: Planned MS

 Actual
 Image: Planned MS

West Kowloon Cultural District Authority Piling for Integrated Basement and U/G Road in Zone 2B 2C 3 Month Rolling Programme as of 26 May 2023 Based on CMWP Rev.0 (3rd Draft)



Date

04-Mar-22

02-Dec-22

Revision

R0 R03D Checked

KL

KL

Approved

Activity	ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur		Forecast / Actual		May 23		June 24		July 25	August 26
						Start	Finsih	Float	23 29 06 13 20	27		24 01		
	P23-BP78.10	BP - Excavation	17-Mar-23	23-Mar-23	6	15-Jun-23	21-Jun-23	-93				l	······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	P23-BP78.20	BP - RCD Drilling	24-Mar-23	19-Apr-23	19	23-Jun-23	15-Jul-23	-93				1	_	
	P23-BP78.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	20-Apr-23	28-Apr-23	8	17-Jul-23	25-Jul-23	-93	Þ					
	08													1
	P23-BP98.10	BP - Excavation	11-Jan-22	19-Apr-23	426	11-Jan-22 A	21-Jun-23	-93	-					1
	P23-BP98.20	BP - RCD Drilling	20-Apr-23	12-May-23	17	26-Jun-23 A	15-Jul-23	-93						
	P23-BP98.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	13-May-23	22-May-23	8	17-Jul-23	25-Jul-23	-93						1
	09					1								1
	P23-BP66.10	BP - Excavation	06-May-23	12-May-23	6	15-Jun-23	21-Jun-23	-93				•		
	P23-BP66.20	BP - RCD Drilling	13-May-23	05-Jun-23	19	23-Jun-23	15-Jul-23	-93						1
	P23-BP66.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	06-Jun-23	14-Jun-23	8	17-Jul-23	25-Jul-23	-93						
	TD04													
	P23-BP85.20	BP - RCD Drilling	29-Apr-23	22-May-23	12	20-Apr-23 A	05-May-23 A							
	P23-BP85.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	23-May-23	01-Jun-23	4	06-May-23 A	11-May-23 A							
			,			,	,			-				
	P18-BP44.10	BP - Excavation	16-Jan-23	21-Jan-23	20	31-Mar-23 A	28-Apr-23 A							
	P18-BP44.20	BP - RCD Drilling	25-Jan-23	16-Feb-23	41	29-Apr-23 A	17-Jun-23	-71						1
	P18-BP44.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	17-Feb-23	25-Feb-23	8	19-Jun-23	28-Jun-23	-71						
	02													
	P18-BP49.10	BP - Excavation	21-Dec-22	29-Dec-22	6	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-77						1
	P18-BP49.20	BP - RCD Drilling	30-Dec-22	21-Jan-23	19	03-Jun-23	26-Jun-23	-77						
	P18-BP49.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	25-Jan-23	03-Feb-23	8	27-Jun-23	06-Jul-23	-77						
	04										_			1
	P18-BP37.10	BP - Excavation	10-Feb-23	16-Feb-23	6	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-77		1				
	P18-BP37.20	BP - RCD Drilling	17-Feb-23	10-Mar-23	19	03-Jun-23	26-Jun-23	-77				·····		: : 
	P18-BP37.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	11-Mar-23	20-Mar-23	8	27-Jun-23	06-Jul-23	-77						
	<b>05</b> P18-BP50.10	BP - Excavation	04-Mar-23	10-Mar-23	6	27 May 22	02 Jun 22	-77			•			
	P18-BP50.10		11-Mar-23	01-Apr-23	19	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-77	_					
	P18-BP50.20	BP - RCD Drilling BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	03-Apr-23	15-Apr-23	8	03-Jun-23 27-Jun-23	26-Jun-23 06-Jul-23	-77						1
	от 07		03-Api-23	15-Api-25	0	27-Jun-23	00-Jui-23	-//						
	P18-BP31.10	BP - Excavation	27-Mar-23	01-Apr-23	21	18-Apr-23 A	13-May-23 A							
	P18-BP31.20	BP - RCD Drilling	03-Apr-23	28-Apr-23	5	15-May-23 A	20-May-23 A							1
	P18-BP31.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	29-Apr-23	09-May-23	12	22-May-23 A	05-Jun-23	-52						1
	10		• •											
		BP - Excavation	22-Apr-23	28-Apr-23	6	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-77						
	P23-BP75.20	BP - RCD Drilling	29-Apr-23	22-May-23	19	03-Jun-23	26-Jun-23	-77						
	P23-BP75.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	23-May-23	01-Jun-23	8	27-Jun-23	06-Jul-23	-77						
	12							·						
	P23-BP86.10	BP - Excavation	16-May-23	22-May-23	17	13-May-23 A	02-Jun-23	-87						1
	P23-BP86.20	BP - RCD Drilling	23-May-23	27-Jun-23	19	15-Jun-23 A	08-Jul-23	-87						
	P23-BP86.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	28-Jun-23	07-Jul-23	8	10-Jul-23	18-Jul-23	-87						
	TD05													
			04.14	40.14 .00	<u>^</u>	04.4. 00.4	0414 00 1							
	P18-BP54.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	04-Mar-23	13-Mar-23	8	24-Apr-23 A	04-May-23 A							1
									1				Date Revision	Checked Approved
	BC-20230526_w	Planned ♦ ♦ Planned MS				tural District			-		-		04-Mar-22 R0	KL B
	Date: 27-May-23	15:20 Critical $\diamond$ $\diamond$ Critical MS		Integrated B	aseme Progr	ent and U/G R ramme as of 2	0ad in 20ne 2 6 May 2023	2B 2C			10 H		02-Dec-22 R03D	KL C
	Date: 26-May-23_ e 7 of 10	15:39 Actual $\diamondsuit$ Actual MS	51	-	_	P Rev.0 (3rd	-							
гау				Daseu U		1 1/2010 (310								

ID: 2BC-20230526_w
Data Date: 27-May-23
Print Date: 26-May-23_15:39
Page 7 of 10

Activity I	ÍD	Activity Name	Baseline Start	t Baseline Finish	h Dur		I Forecast / Actual		May			June			July		August
						Start	Finsih	Float	23 29 06 13 20	27	03	24	24	01 08	25		26 05 12 19 3
									29 00 13 20	21	03		24	01 00	10 22	23	05 12 13 0
	P18-BP41.10	BP - Excavation	22-May-23	29-May-23	32	17-Mar-23 A	28-Apr-23 A		<b> </b> _							1	P
	P18-BP41.20	BP - RCD Drilling	30-May-23	15-Jun-23	9	29-Apr-23 A	11-May-23 A						1				P
	P18-BP41.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	16-Jun-23	24-Jun-23	5	12-May-23 A	18-May-23 A									1	P
	03											-	-				P
	P18-BP30.10	BP - Excavation	23-Dec-22	31-Dec-22	29	22-Mar-23 A	29-Apr-23 A		•								p
	P18-BP30.20	BP - RCD Drilling	03-Jan-23	19-Jan-23	9	02-May-23 A	12-May-23 A	,								1	P
	P18-BP30.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	20-Jan-23	31-Jan-23	6	13-May-23 A	20-May-23 A	,									P
	06															1	P
	P18-BP64.10	BP - Excavation	25-Feb-23	03-Mar-23	21	17-Apr-23 A	12-May-23 A						-			1	P
	P18-BP64.20	BP - RCD Drilling	04-Mar-23	25-Mar-23	30	13-May-23 A	17-Jun-23	-85					·				p
	P18-BP64.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	27-Mar-23	04-Apr-23	13	13-Jun-23 A	28-Jun-23	-71	-							1	l,
	07												1			1	۲
	P18-BP36.10	BP - Excavation	20-Mar-23	25-Mar-23	6	12-Jun-23	17-Jun-23	-85	1				1			1	l,
	P18-BP36.20	BP - RCD Drilling	27-Mar-23	17-Apr-23	15	19-Jun-23	07-Jul-23	-85									۲
	P18-BP36.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	18-Apr-23	25-Apr-23	7	08-Jul-23	15-Jul-23	-85									
	09																P
	P18-BP60.10	BP - Excavation	28-Apr-23	05-May-23	23	06-May-23 A	02-Jun-23	-77		-						1	P
	P18-BP60.20	BP - RCD Drilling	06-May-23	29-May-23	24	29-May-23 A	26-Jun-23	-77		┶━						1	l,
	P18-BP60.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	30-May-23	07-Jun-23	13	20-Jun-23 A	06-Jul-23	-77	-							1	ľ
	TD06									7							+#
																1	P
	P18-BP33.20	BP - RCD Drilling	18-Feb-23	07-Mar-23	6	20-Apr-23 A	27-Apr-23 A	,	1				1			1	۲
	P18-BP33.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	08-Mar-23	15-Mar-23	8	28-Apr-23 A	09-May-23 A	,								1	۲
	03																!
	P18-BP23.10	BP IAR-S - Excavation	26-Nov-22	02-Dec-22	6	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-74		-							1
	P18-BP23.20	BP IAR-S - RCD Drilling	03-Dec-22	20-Dec-22	15	03-Jun-23	20-Jun-23	-74	1								I
	P18-BP23.30	BP IAR-S - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	23-Dec-22	03-Jan-23	7	24-Jun-23	03-Jul-23	-74								1	I
	06															1	I
	P18-BP29.10	BP - Excavation	21-Jan-23	31-Jan-23	10	22-May-23 A	02-Jun-23	-72	1				1			1	!
	P18-BP29.20	BP - RCD Drilling	01-Feb-23	17-Feb-23	20	29-May-23 A	20-Jun-23	-72									1
	P18-BP29.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	18-Feb-23	25-Feb-23	12	15-Jun-23 A	29-Jun-23	-72	1							1	I
	09												1			1	I
	P18-BP32.10	BP - Excavation	18-Mar-23	24-Mar-23	18	12-May-23 A	02-Jun-23	-91								1	I
	P18-BP32.20	BP - RCD Drilling	25-Mar-23	20-Apr-23	24	29-May-23 A	26-Jun-23	-91	1							1	I
	P18-BP32.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	21-Apr-23	29-Apr-23	8	27-Jun-23	06-Jul-23	-77									
	10															1	I
	P18-BP34.10	BP - Excavation	14-Apr-23	20-Apr-23	6	19-Jun-23	26-Jun-23	-91	1								I
	P18-BP34.20	BP - RCD Drilling	21-Apr-23	09-May-23	15	27-Jun-23	14-Jul-23	-91					_		1	1	I
	P18-BP34.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	10-May-23	17-May-23	7	15-Jul-23	22-Jul-23	-91								1	I
	TD08																
	10															1	
	P18-BP56.10	BP - Excavation	18-Feb-23	24-Feb-23	13	11-May-23 A	27-May-23	-71		1						1	
	P18-BP56.20	BP - RCD Drilling	25-Feb-23	18-Mar-23	18	29-May-23 A	17-Jun-23	-71					1			1	
	P18-BP56.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	20-Mar-23	28-Mar-23	8	19-Jun-23	28-Jun-23	-71	]								
	12																
	BC-20230526 w	Planned 🔶 🔶 Planned MS		West Kowl	oon Cu	Itural District	Authority							Dat	e Revisi	on Ch	hecked Approved

ID: 2BC-20230526\_w Data Date: 27-May-23 Print Date: 26-May-23\_15:39 Page 8 of 10 

 Planned
 Image: Planned MS

 Critical
 Image: Planned MS

 Critical
 Image: Planned MS

 Actual
 Image: Planned MS

West Kowloon Cultural District Authority Piling for Integrated Basement and U/G Road in Zone 2B 2C 3 Month Rolling Programme as of 26 May 2023 Based on CMWP Rev.0 (3rd Draft) 04-Mar-22 02-Dec-22

VIBRO 🕂 Ѡ

R0 R03D

KL

KL

В

Activity	rID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur		Forecast / Actual	Total	May 23	June 24	July 25	August 26
						Start	Finsih	Float		7 03 10 17 24	01 08 15 22 2	29 05 12 19 5
	P18-BP55.10	BP - Excavation	04-Apr-23	14-Apr-23	31	26-Apr-23 A	02-Jun-23	-88				
	P18-BP55.20	BP - RCD Drilling	15-Apr-23	08-May-23	9	15-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23	-88			1 1 1	1
	P18-BP55.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	09-May-23	17-May-23	8	27-Jun-23	06-Jul-23	-77				1 1 1
	13									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1   	1 1 1
	P23-BP97.10	BP - Excavation	02-May-23	08-May-23	6	29-May-23	03-Jun-23	-88		· ·	1 1 1	1 1 1
	P23-BP97.20	BP - RCD Drilling	09-May-23	12-Jun-23	29	05-Jun-23	10-Jul-23	-88			I I	
	P23-BP97.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	13-Jun-23	21-Jun-23	8	11-Jul-23	19-Jul-23	-88				1 1 1
	14					1	1				1 1 1	1 1 2
	P23-BP108.10	BP - Excavation	06-Jun-23	12-Jun-23	6	29-May-23	03-Jun-23	-88		····	   <del> </del>	
	P23-BP108.20	BP - RCD Drilling	13-Jun-23	18-Jul-23	29	05-Jun-23	10-Jul-23	-88				1
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	19-Jul-23	27-Jul-23	8	11-Jul-23	19-Jul-23	-88				
	TD09		L.								1 1	- 4 1
	<b>11</b> P18-BP22.10	BP - Excavation	05 May 22	11 May 22	22	22 Apr 22 A	10 May 22 A				1 1 1	1 1 1 1
	P18-BP22.10	BP - Excavation BP - RCD Drilling	05-May-23 12-May-23	11-May-23 30-May-23	22 20	22-Apr-23 A 20-May-23 A	19-May-23 A 13-Jun-23	-66		· 	     	
	P18-BP22.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	31-May-23	07-Jun-23	20	14-Jun-23	21-Jun-23	-00			1 1	1
	13		JI-IVIDY-23	07-3011-23	1	14-JUII-23	21-JUII-23	-00		 ;	1 1 1	
	P18-BP28.10	BP - Excavation	23-May-23	30-May-23	6	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-72			- 1 1	- 1 1
	P18-BP28.20	BP - RCD Drilling	31-May-23	16-Jun-23	15	03-Jun-23	20-Jun-23	-72				
	P18-BP28.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	17-Jun-23	26-Jun-23	7	21-Jun-23	29-Jun-23	-72			 	 
	ile Test		17-0011-20	20-0011-23	1	21-0011-23	23-5411-23	-12				1 1 1
		. BP for KD01 (Stage1-1))										
	BP	······································									, 1 1	1 1 1
	KD05.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	30-Apr-23	11-May-23	12	30-Jun-23	11-Jul-23	-252				
	KD05.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	30-Jul-22	11-May-23	347	30-Jul-22 A	11-Jul-23	-252		1		
	KD05.TS.1020	Submit BA14	12-May-23	18-May-23	7	12-Jul-23	18-Jul-23	-252				4 4 7
	KD05.TS.1040	Selection of Full Core by BD	19-May-23	01-Jun-23	14	19-Jul-23	01-Aug-23	-252		<u> </u>		
	KD05.TS.1060	Full Core to Proof Drill	02-Jun-23	15-Jun-23	14	02-Aug-23	15-Aug-23	-252			- 1 1	
	KD05.TS.1080	Obtain BA14 Acknowledgement / Satisfaction of CA, Completion As-built	16-Jun-23	13-Jul-23	28	16-Aug-23	12-Sep-23	-252				
		Drawings, Reports & Records										1
	KD06 (Section 2)									1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
	BP											
									••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
	KD06.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	01-Jul-23	12-Jul-23	12	01-Jul-23	12-Jul-23	-93				1
	KD06.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	27-Jul-22	12-Jul-23	351	27-Jul-22 A	12-Jul-23	-93				
	KD06.TS.1020	Submit BA14	13-Jul-23	19-Jul-23	7	13-Jul-23	19-Jul-23	-93				1
	KD06.TS.1040	Selection of Full Core by BD	20-Jul-23	02-Aug-23	14	20-Jul-23	02-Aug-23	-93				
	KD06.TS.1060	Full Core to Proof Drill	03-Aug-23	16-Aug-23	14	03-Aug-23	16-Aug-23	-93		J	I	1 1 1
	KD06.TS.1080	Obtain BA14 Acknowledgement / Satisfaction of CA, Completion As-built	17-Aug-23	13-Sep-23	28	17-Aug-23	13-Sep-23	-93		1 1 1		
		Drawings, Reports & Records										
	KD07 (Section 3) (incl.	BP for KD03) (Stage 3-1)									·     	1
	BP											1
F							,				1 1 1	: : :
											, 1 1	1 1
											Date Revision	Checked Approved
	BC-20230526_w	Planned $\diamond$ Planned MS				tural District					04-Mar-22 R0	KL B
	Date: 27-May-23	Critical IMS	Piling for	Integrated B	aseme	ent and U/G R ramme as of 2	oad in Zone 2	в 2C		RO 🕂 💔	02-Dec-22 R03D	KL C
	Date: 26-May-23_	15:39 Actual IMS	31			P Rev.0 (3rd				nu T. M		
Page	e 9 of 10			Daseu Ol		r Revio (510	uait)					

Activity	ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual	Forecast / Actual	Total	Мау	June	July	August
1						Start	Finsih	Float	23 29 06 13 20 27			26 29 05 12 19 5
	KD07.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	14-Jun-23	11-Oct-23	306	10-Dec-22 A	11-Oct-23	-74	29 00 13 20 27	03 10 17 24	01 08 15 22	29 05 12 19 5
		BP for KD04 (Stage 4-1) & SSHP in KD09 (Section 5))									1 1 1	1
	BP											
											: : :	1
	KD08.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	31-May-23	11-Jun-23	12	16-Jun-23	27-Jun-23	-98				1
	KD08.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	04-Jul-22	11-Jun-23	359	04-Jul-22 A	27-Jun-23	-98	1			1
	KD08.TS.1020	Submit BA14	12-Jun-23	18-Jun-23	7	28-Jun-23	04-Jul-23	-98				
	KD08.TS.1040	Selection of Full Core by BD	19-Jun-23	02-Jul-23	14	05-Jul-23	18-Jul-23	-98				
	KD08.TS.1060	Full Core to Proof Drill	03-Jul-23	16-Jul-23	14	19-Jul-23	01-Aug-23	-98				-
	KD08.TS.1080	Obtain BA14 Acknowledgement / Satisfaction of CA, Completion As-built Drawings, Reports & Records	17-Jul-23	13-Aug-23	28	02-Aug-23	29-Aug-23	-98				
	SSHP											
Transfer to the second s			,	т,		,						
											1 + 	: : 
	KD08.TS.1120	Submit BA14	15-Nov-22	21-Nov-22	7	27-May-23	02-Jun-23	-67				1
	KD08.TS.1140	Selection of Pile for Static Load Test	22-Nov-22	05-Dec-22	14	03-Jun-23	16-Jun-23	-67				1
	KD08.TS.1160	Static Load Test of Selected Pile	06-Dec-22	19-Dec-22	14	17-Jun-23	30-Jun-23	-67				
	KD08.TS.1180	Obtain BA14 Acknowledgement / Satisfaction of CA, Completion As-built Drawings, Reports & Records	20-Dec-22	16-Jan-23	28	01-Jul-23	28-Jul-23	-67				
	(D09 (Section 5) (incl.	BP for KD02 (Stage 5-1))									1 1 4	1 1 
	BP											
T I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I				,								
	KD09.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	01-Aug-23	12-Aug-23	12	01-Aug-23	12-Aug-23	-124				
	KD09.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	23-May-22	12-Aug-23	447	23-May-22 A	12-Aug-23	-124				
	KD09.TS.1020	Submit BA14	13-Aug-23	19-Aug-23	7	13-Aug-23	19-Aug-23	-124			- <sup>1</sup>	1
	KD09.TS.1040	Selection of Full Core by BD	20-Aug-23	02-Sep-23	14	20-Aug-23	02-Sep-23	-124				
	tendance to Other Pr	oject Contractors (optional works item no. 2A to 2E)	Ŭ	·		Ŭ	·					
	S2.AT.0000	Attendance at Section 2 Area (optional works item no. 2B) (Duration TBC)	13-May-23	01-Jun-23	20	27-May-23	15-Jun-23	-3			: : 	1 1 1 1
	S3.AT.0000	Attendance at Section 2 Area (optional works item no. 2B) (Duration TBC) Attendance at Section 3 Area (optional works item no. 2C) (Duration TBC)	02-Jul-23	21-Jul-23	20	02-Jul-23	21-Jul-23	-3		J		
	33.AI.0000	Allendance at Section 5 Area (optional works item no. 20) (Dufation TBC)	UZ-JUI-23	2 I-JUI-23	20	UZ-JUI-ZƏ	Z I-JUI-ZƏ	/ 1				1

ID: 2BC-20230526\_w Data Date: 27-May-23 Print Date: 26-May-23\_15:39 Page 10 of 10 Planned 
Critical 
Actual 
Actual 
Actual MS

West Kowloon Cultural District Authority Piling for Integrated Basement and U/G Road in Zone 2B 2C 3 Month Rolling Programme as of 26 May 2023 Based on CMWP Rev.0 (3rd Draft)



 Date
 Revision
 Checked
 Approved

 04-Mar-22
 R0
 KL
 B

 02-Dec-22
 R03D
 KL
 C

Activity	ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual		Total Float	June	July	August	September
						Start	Finsih		24 03 10 17 24	25 01 08 15 22 1	26	
Pilir	n for Integrated Base	ment and U/G Road in Zone 2B & 2C								01 00 15 22 2	23 03 12 19 20	6 02 09 16 23
	ntract Dates							· · · · · ·			1	
	ey Dates										1	
	(D for Zone 2B											
											1	
	KD05	KD05 (Section 1) - 03 Jan 2023		13-Jul-23	0		25-Sep-23*	-265		♦	1 1 1	•
	KD06	KD06 (Section 2) - 12 Jun 2023		13-Sep-23	0		09-Sep-23*	-89		Ť	- 1 1	◆
ľ	(D for Zone 2C		·								1	~
											1 1	
	KD08	KD08 (Section 4) - 23 May 2023		13-Aug-23	0		10-Sep-23*	-110			♦	<b>♦</b>
0	ptional Works subject	ed to CA's Instruction									• •	
											1 1 1	
		Last CAI date for Optional Works Item No.2C (330 Days to 710 Days after	02-Jul-23		0	02-Jul-23		71		8	1	
		Commencement)									2 2 2	
	nstruction Stage										1	
	le Construction										1	
	(D05 (Section 1) Bored Piles - Drainag										1	
	CD08											
	01										- 1 1	
	-	BP - Excavation	17-Feb-23	23-Feb-23	16	27-May-23 A	15-Jun-23 A				1 1 1	
		BP - RCD Drilling	24-Feb-23	13-Mar-23	9	16-Jun-23 A	28-Jun-23 A				- 1 1	
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	14-Mar-23	21-Mar-23	9	29-Jun-23 A	10-Jul-23	-211			1	
	03			21 Mai 20		20 001 2071	10 001 20				; d	
		BP IAR-N - Excavation	24-Mar-23	30-Mar-23	13	20-May-23 A	06-Jun-23 A				1	1
		BP IAR-N - RCD Drilling	31-Mar-23	21-Apr-23	6	07-Jun-23 A	14-Jun-23 A				1	
		BP IAR-N - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	22-Apr-23	29-Apr-23	22	15-Jun-23 A	12-Jul-23	-213			- 1 1	
		-	22-npi=23	23-7pi-23	~~~	10-001-20 A	12-301-23	-215				
	Bored Piles - Gantry ( CD07											
	02										1	
	P22&P19-BP26.:	BP - RCD Drilling	16-Jul-22	03-Dec-22	284	16-Jul-22 A	03-Jul-23	-212			1 1 1	
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	05-Dec-22	13-Dec-22	8	03-Jul-23	11-Jul-23	-212	-		1 1 1	
	Bored Piles		00 200 22	10 000-22	5			<i>L</i>   <i>L</i>			1	
	TD07										- J	; 
	04								-			
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	17-Jan-23	27-Jan-23	7	23-May-23 A	01-Jun-23 A				• • •	
	09		·			-		I				
		BP IAR-S - RCD Drilling	18-Mar-23	04-Apr-23	10	31-May-23 A	12-Jun-23 A				1	
		BP IAR-S - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	06-Apr-23	17-Apr-23	5	24-Jun-23 A	30-Jun-23 A					
			00. p. 20							•	1	1
	C 20220620 km	Planned Image: Planned MS	West Kerrel	an Cultural D	atulat 1	uthority						Checked Approved
	C-20230630_bw Date: 01-Jul-23			oon Cultural Di Basement and		ad in Zone 2B 2	20			04-Mar		AL B
	Date: 03-Jul-23_14:17		3 Month Rollin	g Programme	as of 30	June 2023		VIR	RO Ħ		~22 KU3D K	C C
Page				on CMWP Rev.(								

Activity	/ ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual Start	Forecast / Actual Finsih	Total Float	June 24	July 25	August 26	September 27
									03 10 17 24	01 08 15 22	29 05 12 19 2	6 02 09 16 23
	TD09						r					
		BP IAR-N - Excavation	31-Mar-23	11-Apr-23	104	22-Feb-23 A	03-Jul-23	-209			1	
		BP IAR-N - RCD Drilling	12-Apr-23	22-Apr-23	37	20-May-23 A	05-Jul-23	-209	-			
		BP IAR-N - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	24-Apr-23	22-Apr-23 28-Apr-23	29	02-Jun-23 A	07-Jul-23	-209				
	KD06 (Section 2)		24-10-20	20-401-20	23	02-5011-25 A	07-501-25	-203	_		- 	
	Bored Piles								-		2 2 2	
	VD14										1 1 1	
	09							1 1			2 1	
	P24&P27-BP36.	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	03-Jun-23	12-Jun-23	10	30-May-23 A	10-Jun-23 A					
	VD15			c.		1	T					
	07											
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	06-May-23	15-May-23	12	24-May-23 A	08-Jun-23 A					
	CD01											
	<b>08</b> P23-BP15.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	21-Jun-23	30-Jun-23	19	22-May-23 A	14-Jun-23 A				2 2 2	
	CD03		21-5011-25	30-3011-23	19	ZZ-Way-ZJA	14-Juli-23 A			1	1 1 2	
	02										- 	
	P22&P19-BP13.:	BP - RCD Drilling	28-Sep-22	11-Nov-22	200	28-Sep-22 A	05-Jun-23 A					
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	12-Nov-22	21-Nov-22	16	06-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	KD07 (Section 3)											
	Bored Piles											
	VD01										- - 	
	07											
	P26-BP07.10	BP - Excavation	28-Apr-23	05-May-23	6	03-Jul-23	08-Jul-23	-30	-	<b>—</b>	1 4 2	
	P26-BP07.20	BP - RCD Drilling	06-May-23	09-Jun-23	29	10-Jul-23	11-Aug-23	-30	. <u> </u>		1	
	P26-BP07.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	10-Jun-23	19-Jun-23	8	12-Aug-23	21-Aug-23	-30				
	08				0	00 1 1 00	00 1 1 00	00				
		BP - Excavation	03-Jun-23	09-Jun-23	6	03-Jul-23	08-Jul-23	-30	<b></b>			
	P26-BP05.20	BP - RCD Drilling	10-Jun-23	15-Jul-23	29	10-Jul-23	11-Aug-23	-30				
	P26-BP05.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	17-Jul-23	25-Jul-23	8	12-Aug-23	21-Aug-23	-30				
	<u>VD02</u> 02								-		8 1 8	
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	25-Feb-23	07-Mar-23	19	10-May-23 A	02-Jun-23 A		1		1 1 1	
	04			01 IIIdi 20			0100					
		BP - Excavation	24-Mar-23	30-Mar-23	17	17-Jun-23 A	08-Jul-23	-30			4 8 8	
	P30-BP75.20	BP - RCD Drilling	31-Mar-23	09-May-23	29	10-Jul-23	11-Aug-23	-30	-		1	
	P30-BP75.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	10-May-23	18-May-23	8	12-Aug-23	21-Aug-23	-30	-			
	05											
		BP - Excavation	23-Jun-22	09-May-23	294	23-Jun-22 A	20-Jun-23 A					
	P30-BP74.20	BP - RCD Drilling	10-May-23	01-Jun-23	33	21-Jun-23 A	31-Jul-23	-30				
	P30-BP74.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	02-Jun-23	10-Jun-23	8	01-Aug-23	09-Aug-23	-20				
<b>ال</b> ال	BC-20230630 bw	Planned   Planned MS	Mast Kawl	oon Cultural Di	ctrict A	_					Date Revision	Checked Approved
	Date: 01-Jul-23	Critical $\diamond$ $\diamond$ Critical MS	Piling for Integrated	Basement and	U/G R	bad in Zone 2B	2C		<b></b>			КL В С
Print	Date: 03-Jul-23_14:17		3 Month Rollin	g Programme	as of 30	) June 2023		VIR	RO H			····
	2 of 9		Based	on CMWP Rev.	) (3rd D	Draft)						

Activity	y ID	Activity Name		Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual		Total Float	June	July	August	September
							Start	Finsih		24 03 10 17 24		26 29 05 12 19 2	27 6   02   09   16   23
	06					1			1 1				
	P26-BP04.10	BP - Excavation		25-May-23	01-Jun-23	8	29-Jun-23 A	08-Jul-23	-30	ļ I			
	P26-BP04.20	BP - RCD Drilling		02-Jun-23	07-Jul-23	29	10-Jul-23	11-Aug-23	-30			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	P26-BP04.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Co	ncrete	08-Jul-23	17-Jul-23	8	12-Aug-23	21-Aug-23	-30				
	VD08					,			, ,				
							_			L			
		BP - RCD Drilling		30-May-23	04-Jul-23	7	29-May-23 A	06-Jun-23 A					
	P24&P27-BP25.3	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Co	ncrete	05-Jul-23	13-Jul-23	8	07-Jun-23 A	16-Jun-23 A				1	
	P28&P29-BP26.			11-Aug-23	17-Aug-23	25	01-Jun-23 A	03-Jul-23	-24				
		BP - RCD Drilling		18-Aug-23	20-Sep-23	29	03-Jul-23	04-Aug-23	-24			·	
	l	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Co	ncrete	21-Sep-23	29-Sep-23	8	05-Aug-23	14-Aug-23	-24				
	03 P24&P27-BP32.	PD Execution		03-Feb-23	09-Feb-23	6	02 101 22	08-Jul-23	-30				
		BP - Excavation BP - RCD Drilling		10-Feb-23	09-Feb-23 15-Mar-23	29	03-Jul-23 10-Jul-23	08-Jui-23 11-Aug-23	-30				
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Co	narata	10-Feb-23	24-Mar-23	29	12-Aug-23	21-Aug-23	-30				
	04	BP - Amin, Cage Install and Co	nciete	10-1/101-23	24-10121-23	0	TZ-Aug-23	21-Aug-23	-30				
	P24&P27-BP20.	BP - Excavation		09-Mar-23	15-Mar-23	12	14-Jun-23 A	29-Jun-23 A					
		BP - RCD Drilling		16-Mar-23	22-Apr-23	30	30-Jun-23 A	04-Aug-23	-52				
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Co	ncrete	24-Apr-23	03-May-23	8	05-Aug-23	14-Aug-23	-24				
	05	Br , ann, eage maan and ee		217,0120	co may zo	0	00 / Kig 20	117 kg 20					
	P24&P27-BP19.	BP - Excavation		17-Apr-23	22-Apr-23	6	28-Jul-23	03-Aug-23	-52			1	
		BP - RCD Drilling		 24-Apr-23	29-May-23	29	04-Aug-23	06-Sep-23	-52				
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Co	ncrete	30-May-23	07-Jun-23	8	07-Sep-23	15-Sep-23	-52				
	VD13			-				. ·				1	
	03					1						- 	
	CBA-BPC56K.10	BP - Excavation		29-Jun-23	06-Jul-23	14	17-May-23 A	03-Jun-23 A		P			
	CBA-BPC56K.20	BP - RCD Drilling		07-Jul-23	11-Aug-23	1	05-Jun-23 A	06-Jun-23 A					
	CBA-BPC56K.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Co	ncrete	12-Aug-23	18-Aug-23	7	07-Jun-23 A	15-Jun-23 A					
	04						_						
		BP - RCD Drilling		12-Aug-23	19-Sep-23	16	22-May-23 A	10-Jun-23 A					
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Co	ncrete	20-Sep-23	26-Sep-23	13	12-Jun-23 A	28-Jun-23 A					
	VD16									-		4 4	
	P26-BP06.20	BP - RCD Drilling		31-May-23	05-Jul-23	16	01-Jun-23 A	20-Jun-23 A				1	
	P26-BP06.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Co	ncrete	06-Jul-23	14-Jul-23	16	21-Jun-23 A	11-Jul-23	5				
	03	Di -Ainin, Cage mistali and Co		00-501-25	14-001-20	10	21-5011-25 A	11-501-25	5				
	P26-BP11.10	BP - Excavation		22-Dec-22	30-Dec-22	40	22-Apr-23 A	10-Jun-23 A			1		
	P26-BP11.20	BP - RCD Drilling		31-Dec-22	25-Jan-23	4	12-Jun-23 A	16-Jun-23 A			[		
	P26-BP11.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Co	ncrete	26-Jan-23	04-Feb-23	19	17-Jun-23 A	11-Jul-23	5			1	
	KD08 (Section 4)											- - -	
										1	 1 1	Date Revision	Checked Approved
	BC-20230630_bw Date: 01-Jul-23	Planned Critical		West Kowl Piling for Integrated	oon Cultural D			20			04-Ma	r-22 R0 I	KL B
	Date: 01-Jul-23	, Critical	<ul> <li>Critical MS</li> <li>Actual MS</li> </ul>	3 Month Rollin					VIR	RO Ħ		c-22 R03D I	KL C
	e 3 of 9		Based	on CMWP Rev.	0 (3rd I	Draft)							

ctivity ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual		Total Float	June	July	August	Septemb	er
					Start	Finsih		24   03   10   17   24	25 01 08 15 22 1	26 29 05 12 19 2	27 6 02 09 16	23
Bored Piles												120
VD03										¶ 1 1		
04										1		
P30-BP46.10	BP - Excavation	13-Jan-23	19-Jan-23	22	05-May-23 A	01-Jun-23 A				1		
P30-BP46.20	BP - RCD Drilling	20-Jan-23	09-Feb-23	7	02-Jun-23 A	10-Jun-23 A				1 1 1		
P30-BP46.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	10-Feb-23	17-Feb-23	6	12-Jun-23 A	19-Jun-23 A				1		
05										d	·	
P30-BP47.10	BP - Excavation	03-Feb-23	09-Feb-23	19	13-May-23 A	06-Jun-23 A				1		
P30-BP47.20	BP - RCD Drilling	10-Feb-23	27-Feb-23	4	07-Jun-23 A	12-Jun-23 A				2 2 2		
P30-BP47.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	28-Feb-23	07-Mar-23	7	13-Jun-23 A	21-Jun-23 A				1		
08										1		
P30-BP49.10	BP - Excavation	28-Mar-23	03-Apr-23	11	27-May-23 A	09-Jun-23 A				1		
P30-BP49.20	BP - RCD Drilling	04-Apr-23	29-Apr-23	5	10-Jun-23 A	16-Jun-23 A				1		
P30-BP49.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	02-May-23	10-May-23	7	17-Jun-23 A	27-Jun-23 A				1		
VD04										2 2 2		
07										: : 		
P30-BP35.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	15-Apr-23	22-Apr-23	9	25-May-23 A	06-Jun-23 A		-		1 1 1		
VD05		r	1		1	1	· · ·			1	1 1 1	
		I								1		
P30-BP50.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	08-May-23	16-May-23	12	30-May-23 A	13-Jun-23 A				1	1 1 1	
05		40 1 00	40 1 00	10	10.14 00.4					· · ·		
P30-BP43.10	BP - Excavation	12-Jan-23	18-Jan-23	18	18-May-23 A	09-Jun-23 A				1		
P30-BP43.20	BP - RCD Drilling	19-Jan-23	13-Feb-23	4	10-Jun-23 A	15-Jun-23 A				4 2 2		
P30-BP43.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	14-Feb-23	22-Feb-23	6	16-Jun-23 A	24-Jun-23 A				1 1 1		
KD09 (Section 5)										4 2 2		
Bored Piles CD01										· 		
03					1					1		
P23-BP35.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	31-Jan-23	08-Feb-23	12	25-May-23 A	09-Jun-23 A						
CD02										1		
09					•					1 1 1		
P23-BP36.10	BP - Excavation	04-Apr-23	14-Apr-23	21	12-May-23 A	07-Jun-23 A				4		
P23-BP36.20	BP - RCD Drilling	15-Apr-23	19-May-23	7	08-Jun-23 A	16-Jun-23 A				1 1 1		
P23-BP36.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	20-May-23	30-May-23	19	17-Jun-23 A	11-Jul-23	-81			1		
TD01			ļ							2 2 2		
02										1		
P18-BP57.10	BP - Excavation	22-Dec-22	30-Dec-22	6	03-Jul-23	08-Jul-23	-106				·	
P18-BP57.20	BP - RCD Drilling	31-Dec-22	25-Jan-23	19	10-Jul-23	31-Jul-23	-106			(		
P18-BP57.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	26-Jan-23	04-Feb-23	8	01-Aug-23	09-Aug-23	-106			-		
04	·	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							1 1 1	1	
P18-BP62.10	BP - Excavation	11-Feb-23	17-Feb-23	6	03-Jul-23	08-Jul-23	-116			5 5 5		
, <b>,B</b> .)							,					
ID: 2BC-20230630 bw	Planned 🔶 🔶 Planned MS	West Kowl	oon Cultural Di	strict A	uthority				D	ate Revision	Checked App	roved

ID: 2BC-20230630\_bw Planned 🔷 Data Date: 01-Jul-23 Critical 🔶 Print Date: 03-Jul-23\_14:17 Actual Page 4 of 9

Critical MS

Actual MS

West Kowloon Cultural District Authority Piling for Integrated Basement and U/G Road in Zone 2B 2C 3 Month Rolling Programme as of 30 June 2023 Based on CMWP Rev.0 (3rd Draft)



04-Mar-22 02-Dec-22

R0 R03D

KL

KL

Activity	ID	Activity Name		Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual Start	Forecast / Actua Finsih	I Total Float	June 24	July 25	August	September 27
							Start	Finsin				29 05 12 19 2	26 02 09 16 23
	P18-BP62.20	BP - RCD Drilling		18-Feb-23	11-Mar-23	19	10-Jul-23	31-Jul-23	-116				
	P18-BP62.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		13-Mar-23	21-Mar-23	8	01-Aug-23	09-Aug-23	-106				
	06												
	P18-BP45.10	BP - Excavation		28-Mar-23	03-Apr-23	6	03-Jul-23	08-Jul-23	-116	_			
	P18-BP45.20	BP - RCD Drilling		04-Apr-23	29-Apr-23	19	10-Jul-23	31-Jul-23	-116			<b>-</b>	
	P18-BP45.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		02-May-23	10-May-23	8	01-Aug-23	09-Aug-23	-106				
	07											4 4	
	P18-BP52.10	BP - Excavation		24-Apr-23	29-Apr-23	12	30-May-23 A	13-Jun-23 A				1 1 1	
	P18-BP52.20	BP - RCD Drilling		02-May-23	23-May-23	8	14-Jun-23 A	24-Jun-23 A				1 1 1	
	P18-BP52.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		24-May-23	02-Jun-23	19	26-Jun-23 A	18-Jul-23	-87	-			
	08	DD. Europetice		47 May 00	00 Marc 00	45	00 hm 00 A	00.1.1.00	44.0			1 1 1	
	P18-BP40.10	BP - Excavation		17-May-23	23-May-23	15	20-Jun-23 A	08-Jul-23	-116				
	P18-BP40.20	BP - RCD Drilling		24-May-23	10-Jun-23	15	10-Jul-23	26-Jul-23	-116				
	P18-BP40.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		12-Jun-23	19-Jun-23	7	27-Jul-23	03-Aug-23	-101			a 4	
	<b>09</b> P18-BP51.10	BP - Excavation		05-Jun-23	10-Jun-23	20	06-Jun-23 A	30-Jun-23 A					
	P18-BP51.10	BP - RCD Drilling		12-Jun-23	05-Jul-23	19	03-Jul-23 A	24-Jul-23	-114			8 8 8	
	P18-BP51.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		06-Jul-23	14-Jul-23	8	25-Jul-23	02-Aug-23	-114				
	10	BF -Amin, Cage Install and Conclete		00-501-25	14-501-25	0	23-341-23	02-Aug-23	-100			1	
	P18-BP46.10	BP - Excavation		28-Jun-23	05-Jul-23	6	20-Jul-23	26-Jul-23	-116				
	P18-BP46.20	BP - RCD Drilling		06-Jul-23	22-Jul-23	15	27-Jul-23	12-Aug-23	-116			- <u> </u>	
	P18-BP46.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		24-Jul-23	31-Jul-23	7	14-Aug-23	21-Aug-23	-116				
	TD02	, - 5					5						
	05				•							1 1 1	
	P23-BP82.10	BP - Excavation		07-Dec-22	13-Dec-22	52	06-May-23 A	08-Jul-23	-116			1 1 1	
	P23-BP82.20	BP - RCD Drilling		14-Dec-22	19-Jan-23	63	29-May-23 A	11-Aug-23	-116				
	P23-BP82.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		20-Jan-23	01-Feb-23	8	12-Aug-23	21-Aug-23	-116				
	TD03					r	1	r	i I			1 1 1	
	05											1 1 1	
	P23-BP79.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		02-Mar-23	10-Mar-23	5	29-May-23 A	03-Jun-23 A		•			
	<b>06</b>			00 Mar 00	00 Max 00	F	05 14 00 4	04 km 00 4		1			
	P23-BP65.20	BP - RCD Drilling		02-Mar-23	23-Mar-23	5	25-May-23 A	01-Jun-23 A				8 8 8	
	P23-BP65.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		24-Mar-23	01-Apr-23	8	02-Jun-23 A	12-Jun-23 A					
	<b>07</b> P23-BP78.10	BP - Excavation		17-Mar-23	23-Mar-23	15	02-Jun-23 A	20-Jun-23 A				• 8 8	
	P23-BP78.10	BP - RCD Drilling		24-Mar-23	19-Apr-23	27	21-Jun-23 A	20-5011-23 A 24-Jul-23	-100				
	P23-BP78.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		24-Wai-23 20-Apr-23	28-Apr-23	8	25-Jul-23	02-Aug-23	-100				
	08			20 Api-20	207.01-20	0	20 00120	02 / lug-20	100	L			
	P23-BP98.20	BP - RCD Drilling		20-Apr-23	12-May-23	6	31-May-23 A	07-Jun-23 A				1 1 1	
	P23-BP98.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		13-May-23	22-May-23	7	08-Jun-23 A	16-Jun-23 A		-	]	- 8 8	
	09			,	,	· ·				1			
		Planned 🔷 🔷	Planned MS	West Ka	and Cultured D							Date Revision	Checked Approved
	3C-20230630_bw Date: 01-Jul-23				oon Cultural Di Basement and		uthority bad in Zone 2B 2	2C		<b></b>	04-Ma		KL B
Print	Date: 03-Jul-23_14:17		Actual MS	3 Month Rollin	g Programme	as of 30	June 2023	-	VIR	RO H		NU2Z NU3D	
Page	5 of 9			Based	on CMWP Rev.	0 (3rd D	)raft)						

Activity	ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur		Forecast / Actual Finsih	Total Float	June 24	July 25	August 26	September 27
						Start	FINSIN				2 29 05 12 19 26	
	P23-BP66.10	BP - Excavation	06-May-23	12-May-23	21	13-Jun-23 A	08-Jul-23	-106				
	P23-BP66.20	BP - RCD Drilling	13-May-23	05-Jun-23	19	10-Jul-23	31-Jul-23	-106				
	P23-BP66.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	06-Jun-23	14-Jun-23	8	01-Aug-23	09-Aug-23	-106			) <b>——</b>	
	TD04										1 1 1	
	02										1 1 1	
	P18-BP49.10	BP - Excavation	21-Dec-22	29-Dec-22	6	03-Jul-23	08-Jul-23	-106		<b>—</b>	5 5 5	
	P18-BP49.20	BP - RCD Drilling	30-Dec-22	21-Jan-23	19	10-Jul-23	31-Jul-23	-106				
	P18-BP49.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	25-Jan-23	03-Feb-23	8	01-Aug-23	09-Aug-23	-106				
	04										: : : :	
	P18-BP37.10	BP - Excavation	10-Feb-23	16-Feb-23	23	01-Jun-23 A	29-Jun-23 A				1 1 1	
	P18-BP37.20	BP - RCD Drilling	17-Feb-23	10-Mar-23	20	30-Jun-23 A	24-Jul-23	-100				
	P18-BP37.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	11-Mar-23	20-Mar-23	8	25-Jul-23	02-Aug-23	-100			1	
	05					-					1 1 1	
	P18-BP50.10	BP - Excavation	04-Mar-23	10-Mar-23	6	03-Jul-23	08-Jul-23	-106			:	
	P18-BP50.20	BP - RCD Drilling	11-Mar-23	01-Apr-23	19	10-Jul-23	31-Jul-23	-106				
	P18-BP50.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	03-Apr-23	15-Apr-23	8	01-Aug-23	09-Aug-23	-106				
	10										1 1 1	
	P23-BP75.10	BP - Excavation	22-Apr-23	28-Apr-23	6	03-Jul-23	08-Jul-23	-106			1	
	P23-BP75.20	BP - RCD Drilling	29-Apr-23	22-May-23	19	10-Jul-23	31-Jul-23	-106				
	P23-BP75.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	23-May-23	01-Jun-23	8	01-Aug-23	09-Aug-23	-106				
	12											
	P23-BP86.10	BP - Excavation	16-May-23	22-May-23	15	13-May-23 A	01-Jun-23 A			1	1	
	P23-BP86.20	BP - RCD Drilling	23-May-23	27-Jun-23	5	02-Jun-23 A	08-Jun-23 A				1 1 1	
	P23-BP86.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	28-Jun-23	07-Jul-23	14	09-Jun-23 A	27-Jun-23 A				2 2 2	
	TD05		,					1			1	
	06										1 1	
	P18-BP64.20	BP - RCD Drilling	04-Mar-23	25-Mar-23	26	13-May-23 A	14-Jun-23 A					
	P18-BP64.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	27-Mar-23	04-Apr-23	21	15-Jun-23 A	11-Jul-23	-81				
	07									- <u></u>		
	P18-BP36.10	BP - Excavation	20-Mar-23	25-Mar-23	6	03-Jul-23	08-Jul-23	-101		<b>—</b>	1	
	P18-BP36.20	BP - RCD Drilling	27-Mar-23	17-Apr-23	15	10-Jul-23	26-Jul-23	-101			3 3 	
	P18-BP36.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	18-Apr-23	25-Apr-23	7	27-Jul-23	03-Aug-23	-101			1 1	
	09										1 1 1	
	P18-BP60.20	BP - RCD Drilling	06-May-23	29-May-23	5	31-May-23 A	06-Jun-23 A				1 1 	
	P18-BP60.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	30-May-23	07-Jun-23	9	07-Jun-23 A	17-Jun-23 A				1 1 1	
	TD06						1				1	
	03	DD IAD O. Furgueiter	00 Nov 00	00 D 00	0	00.1-1-00	00.1-1.00	400		_		
	P18-BP23.10	BP IAR-S - Excavation	26-Nov-22	02-Dec-22	6	03-Jul-23	08-Jul-23	-103				
	P18-BP23.20	BP IAR-S - RCD Drilling	03-Dec-22	20-Dec-22	15	10-Jul-23	26-Jul-23	-103				
	P18-BP23.30	BP IAR-S - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	23-Dec-22	03-Jan-23	7	29-Jul-23	05-Aug-23	-103				
	06										-	
	3C-20230630_bw	Planned Image: Planned MS	West Kowl	oon Cultural Di	strict A	uthority				04-	Date Revision Mar-22 R0 K	Checked Approved
	Date: 01-Jul-23		Piling for Integrated	Basement and	U/G Ro	ad in Zone 2B 2	2C		RO Ħ	02-	Dec-22 R03D K	
	Date: 03-Jul-23_14:17	Actual IMS	3 Month Rollin	g Programme a on CMWP Rev.(				VIB	nu T			
rage	6 of 9		Based	JI CPIWP KeV.	ι στα μ	iail)						

Activity	ID	Activity Name		Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual		Total Float	June 24	July 25	August 26	September 27
							Start	Finsih				26   29   05   12   19   26	
	P18-BP29.10	BP - Excavation		21-Jan-23	31-Jan-23	10	22-May-23 A	03-Jun-23 A			<u> </u>		, <b>L L L L</b>
	P18-BP29.20	BP - RCD Drilling		01-Feb-23	17-Feb-23	8	05-Jun-23 A	14-Jun-23 A					1 1 1 1
	P18-BP29.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		18-Feb-23	25-Feb-23	0	24-Jun-23 A	24-Jun-23 A		Т I			1 1 1
	09												(
	P18-BP32.10	BP - Excavation		18-Mar-23	24-Mar-23	22	12-May-23 A	08-Jun-23 A					1 1 1
	P18-BP32.20	BP - RCD Drilling		25-Mar-23	20-Apr-23	7	09-Jun-23 A	17-Jun-23 A					1 1 1
	P18-BP32.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		21-Apr-23	29-Apr-23	8	19-Jun-23 A	29-Jun-23 A				1 1 1	1 1 1
	10											1 1 1	: : : 
	P18-BP34.10	BP - Excavation		14-Apr-23	20-Apr-23	13	12-Jun-23 A	28-Jun-23 A					• 1 1
	P18-BP34.20	BP - RCD Drilling		21-Apr-23	09-May-23	17	29-Jun-23 A	19-Jul-23	-95				1 1 1
	P18-BP34.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		10-May-23	17-May-23	7	20-Jul-23	27-Jul-23	-95				1 1
	TD08									_			1 1 1 1
	<b>10</b>					10		00 1 1 00	102				, , ,
	P18-BP56.10	BP - Excavation		18-Feb-23	24-Feb-23	42	11-May-23 A	03-Jul-23	-100			- 8 8	- 1 1 1
	P18-BP56.20	BP - RCD Drilling		25-Feb-23	18-Mar-23	47	29-May-23 A	24-Jul-23	-100				1 1 1
	P18-BP56.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		20-Mar-23	28-Mar-23	8	25-Jul-23	02-Aug-23	-100		-	1	- 1 1
	<b>12</b>	DD Evenuetion		04 Ame 22	14 4 == 00	60	00 4 == 00 4	00, 101,00	110				1 1 1
	P18-BP55.10 P18-BP55.20	BP - Excavation		04-Apr-23	14-Apr-23	60	26-Apr-23 A	08-Jul-23	-116				
	P18-BP55.20	BP - RCD Drilling		15-Apr-23	08-May-23	38 8	15-Jun-23 A	31-Jul-23	-116 -106				1 1 1 1
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		09-May-23	17-May-23	ð	01-Aug-23	09-Aug-23	-106				
	<b>13</b> P23-BP97.10	BP - Excavation		02-May-23	08-May-23	12	28-Jun-23 A	12-Jul-23	-119				1 1 1
	P23-BP97.20	BP - RCD Drilling		02-May-23	12-Jun-23	29	13-Jul-23	15-Aug-23	-119			1	1 1 1
	P23-BP97.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		13-Jun-23	21-Jun-23	8	16-Aug-23	24-Aug-23	-119				
	14	BF - Amin, Cage mistail and Conclete		13-Juli-23	2 I-Juli-23	0	10-Aug-23	24-Aug-23	-119				1 1 1
	P23-BP108.10	BP - Excavation		06-Jun-23	12-Jun-23	6	06-Jul-23	12-Jul-23	-119				1 1 1
	P23-BP108.20	BP - RCD Drilling		13-Jun-23	18-Jul-23	29	13-Jul-23	15-Aug-23	-119	┥┍╴		1	1 1 1 1
	P23-BP108.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		19-Jul-23	27-Jul-23	8	16-Aug-23	24-Aug-23	-119				1 1 1
	TD09			10 001 20	27 601 26	0	107/4320	247/109/20	110				, ,
	11									-			
	P18-BP22.20	BP - RCD Drilling		12-May-23	30-May-23	9	20-May-23 A	01-Jun-23 A				1	- 1 1
	P18-BP22.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		31-May-23	07-Jun-23	6	02-Jun-23 A	09-Jun-23 A					1 1 1
	13	-					I						1
	P18-BP28.10	BP - Excavation		23-May-23	30-May-23	6	03-Jul-23	08-Jul-23	-101				
	P18-BP28.20	BP - RCD Drilling		31-May-23	16-Jun-23	15	10-Jul-23	26-Jul-23	-101			1	1
	P18-BP28.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		17-Jun-23	26-Jun-23	7	27-Jul-23	03-Aug-23	-101				   
Pi	le Test												
ľ	(D05 (Section 1) (incl.	BP for KD01 (Stage1-1))										1	1 1 1
	BP												,
							1	1				- - -	, 1 1
												1	1 1 1
1D· 2B	8C-20230630_bw	Planned 🔶 🔶	Planned MS	West Kowl	oon Cultural Di	strict A	uthority						Checked Approved
	Date: 01-Jul-23			Piling for Integrated	<b>Basement and</b>	U/G Ro	bad in Zone 2B 2	2C			04-M	lar-22 R0 Ki ec-22 R03D Ki	
Print [	Date: 03-Jul-23_14:17		Actual MS	3 Month Rollin	g Programme	as of 30	) June 2023		VIR	RO H	•		
Page	7 of 9			Based o	on CMWP Rev.	) (3rd D	Praft)						

Activity	ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur		Forecast / Actual	Total Float	June 24	July 25	August 26	September 27
						Start	Finsih				22 29 05 12 19 26	
	KD05.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	30-Apr-23	11-May-23	12	13-Jul-23	24-Jul-23	-265				
	KD05.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	30-Jul-22	11-May-23	360	30-Jul-22 A	24-Jul-23	-265	-			
	KD05.TS.1020	Submit BA14	12-May-23	18-May-23	7	25-Jul-23	31-Jul-23	-265				
	KD05.TS.1040	Selection of Full Core by BD	19-May-23	01-Jun-23	14	01-Aug-23	14-Aug-23	-265	-			
	KD05.TS.1060	Full Core to Proof Drill	02-Jun-23	15-Jun-23	14	15-Aug-23	28-Aug-23	-265				
	KD05.TS.1080	Obtain BA14 Acknowledgement / Satisfaction of CA, Completion As-built Drawings, Reports & Records	16-Jun-23	13-Jul-23	28	29-Aug-23	25-Sep-23	-265				
K	D06 (Section 2)											
	BP											
					1			t	-			
	KD06.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	01-Jul-23	12-Jul-23	12	01-Jul-23	12-Jul-23	-89				
	KD06.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	27-Jul-22	12-Jul-23	351	27-Jul-22 A	12-Jul-23	-89	-			
	KD06.TS.1020	Submit BA14	13-Jul-23	19-Jul-23	7	09-Jul-23	15-Jul-23	-89			: 	
	KD06.TS.1040	Selection of Full Core by BD	20-Jul-23	02-Aug-23	14	16-Jul-23	29-Jul-23	-89	-	1 🖷		
	KD06.TS.1060	Full Core to Proof Drill	03-Aug-23	16-Aug-23	14	30-Jul-23	12-Aug-23	-89	-			
	KD06.TS.1080	Obtain BA14 Acknowledgement / Satisfaction of CA, Completion As-built Drawings, Reports & Records	17-Aug-23	13-Sep-23	28	13-Aug-23	09-Sep-23	-89	-			
K	D07 (Section 3) (incl.	. BP for KD03) (Stage 3-1)										
	BP											
						-						
	KD07.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	30-Sep-23	11-Oct-23	12	16-Sep-23	27-Sep-23	-60			1	
	KD07.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	14-Jun-23	11-Oct-23	292	10-Dec-22 A	27-Sep-23	-60		•		
	KD07.TS.1020	Submit BA14	12-Oct-23	18-Oct-23	7	28-Sep-23	04-Oct-23	-60			1 1 1	
		. BP for KD04 (Stage 4-1) & SSHP in KD09 (Section 5))									1	
	BP										1	
			-									
i i	KD08.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	31-May-23	11-Jun-23	12	01-Jul-23	12-Jul-23	-110			·	J
	KD08.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	04-Jul-22	11-Jun-23	374	04-Jul-22 A	12-Jul-23	-110	-			
	KD08.TS.1020	Submit BA14	12-Jun-23	18-Jun-23	7	10-Jul-23	16-Jul-23	-110				
	KD08.TS.1040	Selection of Full Core by BD	19-Jun-23	02-Jul-23	14	17-Jul-23	30-Jul-23	-110		l 💻		
	KD08.TS.1060	Full Core to Proof Drill	03-Jul-23	16-Jul-23	14	31-Jul-23	13-Aug-23	-110				
	KD08.TS.1080	Obtain BA14 Acknowledgement / Satisfaction of CA, Completion As-built Drawings, Reports & Records	17-Jul-23	13-Aug-23	28	14-Aug-23	10-Sep-23	-110				
	SSHP	·	·	·			,					
				,								
	KD08.TS.1120	Submit BA14	15-Nov-22	21-Nov-22	7	01-Jul-23	07-Jul-23	-102			: : :	
	KD08.TS.1140	Selection of Pile for Static Load Test	22-Nov-22	05-Dec-22	14	08-Jul-23	21-Jul-23	-102	-		1	
	KD08.TS.1160	Static Load Test of Selected Pile	06-Dec-22	19-Dec-22	14	22-Jul-23	04-Aug-23	-102	-		1	
ID: 2B	C-20230630 bw	Planned I Planned MS	West Kowl	oon Cultural Di	istrict A	uthoritv						Checked Approved
Data D	Date: 01-Jul-23		for Integrated	<b>Basement and</b>	U/G Ro	ad in Zone 2B	2C		RO H		04-Mar-22 R0 K 02-Dec-22 R03D K	L C
	Date: 03-Jul-23_14:17	Actual 🔶 🔶 Actual MS	3 Month Rollin					VIB	KU H			
Page 8	5 OT 9		Based	on CMWP Rev.	u (ard D	raft)						

Activ	vity ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual	Forecast / Actual	Total Float		July	August	September
1						Start	Finsih		24	25	26	27
									03 10 17 24	01   08   15   22   2	9   05   12   19   26	02 09 16 23 0
	KD08.TS.1180	Obtain BA14 Acknowledgement / Satisfaction of CA, Completion As-built Drawings, Reports & Records	20-Dec-22	16-Jan-23	28	05-Aug-23	01-Sep-23	-102				
	KD09 (Section 5) (incl.	BP for KD02 (Stage 5-1))									1	
	BP										8	
											a a a	
	KD09.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	01-Aug-23	12-Aug-23	12	25-Aug-23	05-Sep-23	-148				
	KD09.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	23-May-22	12-Aug-23	471	23-May-22 A	05-Sep-23	-148				<b>—</b>
	KD09.TS.1020	Submit BA14	13-Aug-23	19-Aug-23	7	06-Sep-23	12-Sep-23	-148				
	KD09.TS.1040	Selection of Full Core by BD	20-Aug-23	02-Sep-23	14	13-Sep-23	26-Sep-23	-148				
	KD09.TS.1060	Full Core to Proof Drill	03-Sep-23	16-Sep-23	14	27-Sep-23	10-Oct-23	-148			- 1 1	<b>=</b>
	Attendance to Other Pro	ject Contractors (optional works item no. 2A to 2E)										
			•									
	S2.AT.0000	Attendance at Section 2 Area (optional works item no. 2B) (Duration TBC)	13-May-23	01-Jun-23	20	01-Jul-23	20-Jul-23	-38				
	S3.AT.0000	Attendance at Section 3 Area (optional works item no. 2C) (Duration TBC)	02-Jul-23	21-Jul-23	20	02-Jul-23	21-Jul-23	71			-	
				·		s		·				

ID: 2BC-20230630_	bw
Data Date: 01-Jul-23	3
Print Date: 03-Jul-23	3_14:17
Page 9 of 9	_

 Planned
 Image: Planned MS

 Critical
 Image: Planned MS

 Critical
 Image: Planned MS

 Actual
 Image: Planned MS

West Kowloon Cultural District Authority Piling for Integrated Basement and U/G Road in Zone 2B 2C 3 Month Rolling Programme as of 30 June 2023 Based on CMWP Rev.0 (3rd Draft)



Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
04-Mar-22	R0	KL	В
02-Dec-22	R03D	KL	С

Ctivit	y iD	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual	Forecast / Actual	lotal	July	August	September	October
						Start	Finsih	Float	25	26		28
₽H	ling for Integrated Base	ment and U/G Road in Zone 2B & 2C							01 00 15 22	29 05 12 19 26		30 07 14 21 p
	ontract Dates								1	1	1	
	Key Dates											
	KD for Zone 2B											
									1 1 1	1		
			•									
	KD05	KD05 (Section 1) - 03 Jan 2023		13-Jul-23	0		25-Sep-23*	-265	•		•	
	KD06	KD06 (Section 2) - 12 Jun 2023		13-Sep-23	0		06-Sep-23*	-86	\$	1	•	
	KD for Zone 2C			10 000 20	Ű		00 000 20	00	1		• •	
									1 1	[	-)	
	KD08	KD08 (Section 4) - 23 May 2023		13-Aug-23	0		13-Sep-23*	-113	1		<b>♦</b>	
	Optional Works subject									<b>♦</b>		
									1			
											1	
	CO2C	Last CAI date for Optional Works Item No.2C (330 Days to	02-Jul-23		0	02-Jul-23 A			8		, ,	
		710 Days after Commencement)			-						1	
C	onstruction Stage								1 1 1	1	1	
	Pile Construction											
	KD05 (Section 1)											
	Bored Piles - Drainag	je Diversion										
	CD08								**************************************			
								•				
	P17-BP18.30	BP IAR-N - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	22-Apr-23	29-Apr-23	0	10-Jul-23 A	10-Jul-23 A			1 1 1	1	
	1										1	
	P17-BP20.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete (Rev. to P17-BP20A)	14-Mar-23	21-Mar-23	10	29-Jun-23 A	12-Jul-23 A				1	
	Bored Piles	1		· /					,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	TD07											
	09											
	P18-BP07.30	BP IAR-S - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	06-Apr-23	17-Apr-23	14	13-Jun-23 A	30-Jun-23 A				1	
	KD07 (Section 3)											
	Bored Piles								1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	VD01								5 5 5	1 1 1	1	
									5 5 6			
	P26-BP07.10	BP - Excavation	28-Apr-23	05-May-23	20	06-Jul-23 A	29-Jul-23	-47			1	
	P26-BP07.20	BP - RCD Drilling	06-May-23	09-Jun-23	29	29-Jul-23	31-Aug-23	-47	8			
	P26-BP07.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	10-Jun-23	19-Jun-23	8	01-Sep-23	09-Sep-23	-47	1	1 1 1		
	08								1 1 1		1	
	P26-BP05.10	BP - Excavation	03-Jun-23	09-Jun-23	21	11-Jul-23 A	03-Aug-23	-52				
	P26-BP05.20	BP - RCD Drilling	10-Jun-23	15-Jul-23	29	04-Aug-23	06-Sep-23	-52				
	P26-BP05.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	17-Jul-23	25-Jul-23	8	07-Sep-23	15-Sep-23	-52		1		
	VD02		-					1			1 	
											1	
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Date Revision	Checked Approved
	2BC-20230728_bw	Planned  Planned MS	Diling for			al District Auth and U/G Road			N A		04-Mar-22 R0	KL B
	a Date: 29-Jul-23 t Date: 31-Jul-23_10:14	Critical Critical MS				ime as of 28 Ju				0 Ĥ Ѡ	02-Dec-22 R03D	KL C
	e 1 of 6	Actual Actual Actual MS	_			lev.0 (3rd Draft						
		I										

Activity I	D	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual Start	Forecast / Actual Finsih	Total Float	July 25	August 26	September 27	October 28
						Start	Finsin	Float		29 05 12 19 26		
	P30-BP74.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	02-Jun-23	10-Jun-23	12	28-Jun-23 A	13-Jul-23 A					
	P30-BP75.10	BP - Excavation	24-Mar-23	30-Mar-23	17	17-Jun-23 A	10-Jul-23 A				1 1 1	
	P30-BP75.20	BP - RCD Drilling	31-Mar-23	09-May-23	12	11-Jul-23 A	25-Jul-23 A					
	P30-BP75.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	10-May-23	18-May-23	11	26-Jul-23 A	07-Aug-23	-18				
	06								5 5		1	
	P26-BP04.10	BP - Excavation	25-May-23	01-Jun-23	17	29-Jun-23 A	20-Jul-23 A				1	
	P26-BP04.20	BP - RCD Drilling	02-Jun-23	07-Jul-23	33	21-Jul-23 A	28-Aug-23	-44	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		: : . <u></u>	
	P26-BP04.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	08-Jul-23	17-Jul-23	8	29-Aug-23	06-Sep-23	-44				
	VD08							,				
		PD Evenuetion	00 Mar 22	1E Mar 22	10	14 Jun 22 A	20. Jun 22.4					
	P24&P27-BP20. P24&P27-BP20.		09-Mar-23 16-Mar-23	15-Mar-23 22-Apr-23	12 3	14-Jun-23 A 30-Jun-23 A	29-Jun-23 A 05-Jul-23 A			1	1	
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete		22-Apr-23 03-May-23	3 10	30-Jun-23 A 06-Jul-23 A	05-Jul-23 A 18-Jul-23 A				, , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , ,,
	F24QF21-DF2U.		24-Apr-23	03-way-23	10	00-JUE23 A	TO-JUI-ZO A				1	
	P28&P29-BP26.	BP - Exception	11-Aug-23	17-Aug-23	31	01-Jun-23 A	10-Jul-23 A				1	
	P28&P29-BP26.2		18-Aug-23	20-Sep-23	7	11-Jul-23 A	19-Jul-23 A				1 1 1	
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	21-Sep-23	29-Sep-23	16	20-Jul-23 A	07-Aug-23	-18				
	03		21-000-20	20-00p-20	10	20-00-2074	014/ug-20	-10				
	P24&P27-BP32.	BP - Excavation	03-Feb-23	09-Feb-23	9	19-Jul-23 A	29-Jul-23	-47				
	P24&P27-BP32.2		10-Feb-23	15-Mar-23	29	29-Jul-23	31-Aug-23	-47				
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	16-Mar-23	24-Mar-23	8	01-Sep-23	09-Sep-23	-47	5 5 5			
	05								1 1 1		1	
	P24&P27-BP19.	BP - Excavation	17-Apr-23	22-Apr-23	6	22-Jul-23 A	29-Jul-23	-47				
	P24&P27-BP19.2	BP - RCD Drilling	24-Apr-23	29-May-23	29	29-Jul-23	31-Aug-23	-47		:		
	P24&P27-BP19.:	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	30-May-23	07-Jun-23	8	01-Sep-23	09-Sep-23	-47	1	1		1
	VD16								1 1 1			
									1		1 1 1 	1 1 1
	P26-BP06.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	06-Jul-23	14-Jul-23	14	21-Jun-23 A	10-Jul-23 A					
	P26-BP11.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	26-Jan-23	04-Feb-23	13	17-Jun-23 A	05-Jul-23 A				1	
	D09 (Section 5)									- 	- - - - -	
	Bored Piles CD02										, , , ,	; ; ;
	0002									1	1	
	P23-BP36.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	20-May-23	30-May-23	13	17-Jun-23 A	05-Jul-23 A					1 1
	TD01						ļ					
	P18-BP52.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	24-May-23	02-Jun-23	8	26-Jun-23 A	06-Jul-23 A					
											1	
	P18-BP51.10	BP - Excavation	05-Jun-23	10-Jun-23	20	06-Jun-23 A	30-Jun-23 A			- - 	- 	
											Date Revision	Checked Approved
	C-20230728_bw	Planned  Planned MS	Diling for			al District Autho and U/G Road i					04-Mar-22 R0	KL B
	ate: 29-Jul-23 ate: 31-Jul-23_10:14			Month Rolling P	rogram	ime as of 28 Jul	y 2023		IRR	🖬 🕂 🚺	02-Dec-22 R03D	KL C
Page 2		Actual 🔶 🔶 Actual MS	_			lev.0 (3rd Draft						

Activity	' ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual Start	Forecast / Actual Finsih	Total Float	July 25	August 26	September 27	October 28
	P18-BP51.20	BP - RCD Drilling	10. hum 00	05, 141,02	4	02, 141, 02, 4	07.101.00.4		01 08 15 22 2	29 05 12 19 26	02 09 16 23	30 07 14 21 3
	P18-BP51.20		12-Jun-23	05-Jul-23 14-Jul-23	4	03-Jul-23 A	07-Jul-23 A			- - 	- - 	1
		BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	06-Jul-23	14-Jul-23	12	08-Jul-23 A	22-Jul-23 A			   	   	1 1 1 1
	<b>02</b> P18-BP57.10	BP - Excavation	22-Dec-22	30-Dec-22	3	26-Jul-23 A	29-Jul-23	-121				
	P18-BP57.20	BP - RCD Drilling	31-Dec-22	25-Jan-23	15	29-Jul-23	15-Aug-23	-121				1
	P18-BP57.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	26-Jan-23	04-Feb-23	8	16-Aug-23	24-Aug-23	-121			1 1 1	
	04		20 0411 20	0110520		107 kg 20	217 kg 20	121	1 1 1		1	
l l	P18-BP62.10	BP - Excavation	11-Feb-23	17-Feb-23	12	15-Jul-23 A	29-Jul-23	-125				
	P18-BP62.20	BP - RCD Drilling	18-Feb-23	11-Mar-23	19	29-Jul-23	19-Aug-23	-125				1
	P18-BP62.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	13-Mar-23	21-Mar-23	8	21-Aug-23	29-Aug-23	-125				
	06											
	P18-BP45.10	BP - Excavation	28-Mar-23	03-Apr-23	3	26-Jul-23 A	29-Jul-23	-121				
	P18-BP45.20	BP - RCD Drilling	04-Apr-23	29-Apr-23	15	29-Jul-23	15-Aug-23	-121				
	P18-BP45.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	02-May-23	10-May-23	8	16-Aug-23	24-Aug-23	-121				
	08		_						1			
	P18-BP40.10	BP - Excavation	17-May-23	23-May-23	20	20-Jun-23 A	15-Jul-23 A				1 1 1	1
	P18-BP40.20	BP - RCD Drilling	24-May-23	10-Jun-23	18	17-Jul-23 A	05-Aug-23	-112	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 1 7
	P18-BP40.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	12-Jun-23	19-Jun-23	7	07-Aug-23	14-Aug-23	-112				
	<b>10</b> P18-BP46.10	BP - Excavation	28-Jun-23	05-Jul-23	4	02-Aug-23	05-Aug-23	-115				
	P18-BP46.20	BP - RCD Drilling	06-Jul-23	22-Jul-23		07-Aug-23	15-Aug-23	-115				1
	P18-BP46.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	24-Jul-23	31-Jul-23	2	16-Aug-23	17-Aug-23	-115			1 1 1	1
	TD02		2100120	01 001 20		107 kag 20	11 7 449 20	110		],	1 	,
	P23-BP82.10	BP - Excavation	07-Dec-22	13-Dec-22	54	06-May-23 A	12-Jul-23 A	-	1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1
	P23-BP82.20	BP - RCD Drilling	14-Dec-22	19-Jan-23	0	22-Jul-23 A	22-Jul-23 A		l l	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
	P23-BP82.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	20-Jan-23	01-Feb-23	13	24-Jul-23 A	07-Aug-23	-106			1 1 1	
	TD03			1 .		1	·					
	D00 DD70 00		04 Mar 00	40.4 mm 00	44	04 hm 00 A						1
	P23-BP78.20 P23-BP78.30	BP - RCD Drilling	24-Mar-23	19-Apr-23	11 6	21-Jun-23 A	06-Jul-23 A					
	P23-BP78.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	20-Apr-23	28-Apr-23	0	07-Jul-23 A	14-Jul-23 A					
	P23-BP66.10	BP - Excavation	06-May-23	12-May-23	16	13-Jun-23 A	04-Jul-23 A		<u>;</u>			
	P23-BP66.20	BP - RCD Drilling	13-May-23	05-Jun-23	14	05-Jul-23 A	21-Jul-23 A			- - 		1 1 1
	P23-BP66.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	06-Jun-23	14-Jun-23	14	22-Jul-23 A	07-Aug-23	-106			1 1 1	1 1 1
	TD04	, - 5					- 3 -					
	P18-BP37.10	BP - Excavation	10-Feb-23	16-Feb-23	23	01-Jun-23 A	29-Jun-23 A			1 1 1	     	1
	P18-BP37.20	BP - RCD Drilling	17-Feb-23	10-Mar-23	14	30-Jun-23 A	18-Jul-23 A					
	P18-BP37.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	11-Mar-23	20-Mar-23	8	19-Jul-23 A	28-Jul-23 A			1 1 1	1	
	02											
Data Print	BC-20230728_bw Date: 29-Jul-23 Date: 31-Jul-23_10:14 3 of 6	Planned       Image: Planned MS         Critical       Image: Planned MS         Critical       Image: Planned MS         Actual       Image: Planned MS         Actual       Image: Planned MS		Integrated Bas Month Rolling P	sement rogram	al District Autho and U/G Road i nme as of 28 Jul Rev.0 (3rd Draft	n Zone 2B 2C y 2023		VIBRO	<b>1 + ())</b>	Date Revision 04-Mar-22 R0 02-Dec-22 R03D	Checked Approved KL B KL C

Activity	' ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual		Total	July 25	August 26	September 27	October 28
						Start	Finsih	Float			27	
	P18-BP49.10	BP - Excavation	21-Dec-22	29-Dec-22	18	08-Jul-23 A	29-Jul-23	-123				
	P18-BP49.20	BP - RCD Drilling	30-Dec-22	21-Jan-23	17	29-Jul-23	17-Aug-23	-123	1	1		1
	P18-BP49.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	25-Jan-23	03-Feb-23	8	18-Aug-23	26-Aug-23	-123				
	05								1			
	P18-BP50.10	BP - Excavation	04-Mar-23	10-Mar-23	3	29-Jul-23	01-Aug-23	-123				
	P18-BP50.20	BP - RCD Drilling	11-Mar-23	01-Apr-23	14	02-Aug-23	17-Aug-23	-123	: : : :		1 1 1 	: : :
	P18-BP50.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	03-Apr-23	15-Apr-23	8	18-Aug-23	26-Aug-23	-123	1 1 1			
	10											
	P23-BP75.10	BP - Excavation	22-Apr-23	28-Apr-23	18	07-Jul-23 A	28-Jul-23 A			1		
	P23-BP75.20	BP - RCD Drilling	29-Apr-23	22-May-23	14	29-Jul-23 A	14-Aug-23	-120		;		
	P23-BP75.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	23-May-23	01-Jun-23	8	15-Aug-23	23-Aug-23	-120	, , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 1 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	TD05											
	P18-BP64.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	27-Mar-23	04-Apr-23	20	15-Jun-23 A	11-Jul-23 A					
	07		27-11101-23	04-Api-23	20	13-5011-23 A	TT-Jul-25 A					
	P18-BP36.10	BP - Excavation	20-Mar-23	25-Mar-23	19	07-Jul-23 A	29-Jul-23	-118				
	P18-BP36.20	BP - RCD Drilling	27-Mar-23	17-Apr-23	13	29-Jul-23	12-Aug-23	-118		<b>.</b>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	P18-BP36.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	18-Apr-23	25-Apr-23	7	14-Aug-23	21-Aug-23	-118				
	TD06		107.41.20	20, 10, 20	•		g0		1			
				· · · · ·		1	•					
	P18-BP32.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	21-Apr-23	29-Apr-23	8	19-Jun-23 A	29-Jun-23 A					
												· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	P18-BP34.20	BP - RCD Drilling	21-Apr-23	09-May-23	7	29-Jun-23 A	08-Jul-23 A			: : :		
	P18-BP34.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	10-May-23	17-May-23	9	10-Jul-23 A	20-Jul-23 A					
	03								2 2	1 1 1		
	P18-BP23.10	BP IAR-S - Excavation	26-Nov-22	02-Dec-22	3	29-Jul-23	01-Aug-23	-124	• • •			
	P18-BP23.20	BP IAR-S - RCD Drilling	03-Dec-22	20-Dec-22	14	02-Aug-23	17-Aug-23	-124	1			
	P18-BP23.30	BP IAR-S - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	23-Dec-22	03-Jan-23	7	21-Aug-23	28-Aug-23	-124				
	TD08											
	<b>10</b> P18-BP56.10	BP - Excavation	18-Feb-23	24-Feb-23	42	11-May-23 A	03-Jul-23 A					
	P18-BP56.20	BP - Excavation BP - RCD Drilling	25-Feb-23	24-Feb-23 18-Mar-23	42 9	04-Jul-23 A	14-Jul-23 A					
	P18-BP56.30	BP - RCD Drilling BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	25-Feb-23 20-Mar-23	28-Mar-23	8	15-Jul-23 A	25-Jul-23 A			1 1 1		
	<b>12</b>		20-IVIdI-23	20-1vid1-23	0	13-30F23 A	20-Jul-20 A					
	P18-BP55.10	BP - Excavation	04-Apr-23	14-Apr-23	77	26-Apr-23 A	29-Jul-23	-106	: : 			
	P18-BP55.20	BP - RCD Drilling	15-Apr-23	08-May-23	36	15-Jun-23 A	29-Jul-23	-106	1	1 1 1		
	P18-BP55.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	09-May-23	17-May-23	8	29-Jul-23	07-Aug-23	-106			·	· · ·
	13				-					1		
	P23-BP97.10	BP - Excavation	02-May-23	08-May-23	14	28-Jun-23 A	15-Jul-23 A		:			
	P23-BP97.20	BP - RCD Drilling	09-May-23	12-Jun-23	7	17-Jul-23 A	25-Jul-23 A					
	P23-BP97.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	13-Jun-23	21-Jun-23	11	26-Jul-23 A	07-Aug-23	-106		1		
					<b>0</b> /·		_				Date Revision	Checked Approved
	3C-20230728_bw Date: 29-Jul-23	Planned $\diamond$ Planned MS Critical $\diamond$ Critical MS	Piling for			al District Auth and U/G Road					04-Mar-22 R0	KL B
Print [	Date: 31-Jul-23_10:14		3	Month Rolling P	rogram	nme as of 28 Ju	ly 2023		VIRR	0 🕂 📢	02-Dec-22 R03D	KL C
Page	4 of 6			Based on C	CMWP F	Rev.0 (3rd Draft	:)					

Activity	y ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual	Forecast / Actual	Total	July		August		September	Octobe	er
						Start	Finsih	Float	25 01 08 15 22	29 05	26   12   19	26	27   02   09   16   23	28	4 21 3
	14			1 1											
	P23-BP108.10	BP - Excavation	06-Jun-23	12-Jun-23	6	22-Jul-23 A	29-Jul-23	-120				1			
	P23-BP108.20	BP - RCD Drilling	13-Jun-23	18-Jul-23	14	29-Jul-23	14-Aug-23	-120	: :						
	P23-BP108.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	19-Jul-23	27-Jul-23	8	15-Aug-23	23-Aug-23	-120		•		1			
	TD09														
	13								: : :			1			
	P18-BP28.10	BP - Excavation	23-May-23	30-May-23	14	13-Jul-23 A	29-Jul-23	-120				1			
	P18-BP28.20	BP - RCD Drilling	31-May-23	16-Jun-23	15	29-Jul-23	15-Aug-23	-120	1	1		1			
	P18-BP28.30	BP - Airlift, Cage Install and Concrete	17-Jun-23	26-Jun-23	7	16-Aug-23	23-Aug-23	-120	8	8		1			
	Pile Test								1 1 4			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
		I. BP for KD01 (Stage1-1))													
	BP											1			
			•						1 1 1			1			
	KD05.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	30-Apr-23	11-May-23	0	29-Jul-23	29-Jul-23	-265	2 2 2			1			
	KD05.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	30-Jul-22	11-May-23	364	30-Jul-22 A	29-Jul-23	-265							
	KD05.TS.1020	Submit BA14	12-May-23	18-May-23	6	29-Jul-23	03-Aug-23	-265	2 2 2			1		1 1 1	
	KD05.TS.1040	Selection of Full Core by BD	19-May-23	01-Jun-23	14	04-Aug-23	17-Aug-23	-265	1			1			
	KD05.TS.1060	Full Core to Proof Drill	02-Jun-23	15-Jun-23	14	18-Aug-23	31-Aug-23	-265	8	1					
	KD05.TS.1080	Obtain BA14 Acknowledgement / Satisfaction of CA,	16-Jun-23	13-Jul-23	25	01-Sep-23	25-Sep-23	-265	1			j			
		Completion As-built Drawings, Reports & Records			20		_0 cop _0	200	1			1			
	KD06 (Section 2)								1					!	
	BP								5 5 5			1			
									2 2 2	-		1			
			04.1.1.00	40,1,100		00 1 1 00	00 1 1 00					1			
	KD06.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	01-Jul-23	12-Jul-23	0	29-Jul-23	29-Jul-23	-86							
	KD06.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	27-Jul-22	12-Jul-23	367	27-Jul-22 A	29-Jul-23	-86	1			1			
	KD06.TS.1020	Submit BA14	13-Jul-23	19-Jul-23	5	29-Jul-23	02-Aug-23	-86		:					
	KD06.TS.1040	Selection of Full Core by BD	20-Jul-23	02-Aug-23	12	29-Jul-23	09-Aug-23	-86				1			
	KD06.TS.1060	Full Core to Proof Drill	03-Aug-23	16-Aug-23	14	10-Aug-23	23-Aug-23	-86				1			
	KD06.TS.1080	Obtain BA14 Acknowledgement / Satisfaction of CA, Completion As-built Drawings, Reports & Records	17-Aug-23	13-Sep-23	14	24-Aug-23	06-Sep-23	-86	5 5 5			;		1 1 1	
	KD07 (Section 3) (incl	. BP for KD03) (Stage 3-1)													
	BP								5 5 5			1			
									5 5 5			1			
									1			1			
	KD07.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	30-Sep-23	11-Oct-23	12	16-Sep-23	27-Sep-23	-60							
	KD07.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	14-Jun-23	11-Oct-23	292	10-Dec-22 A	27-Sep-23	-60							
	KD07.TS.1020	Submit BA14	12-Oct-23	18-Oct-23	7	28-Sep-23	04-Oct-23	-60					I		
	KD07.TS.1040	Selection of Full Core by BD	19-Oct-23	01-Nov-23	14	05-Oct-23	18-Oct-23	-60	8 8 8			1			
	KD07.TS.1060	Full Core to Proof Drill	02-Nov-23	15-Nov-23	14	19-Oct-23	01-Nov-23	-60	5 5 7	J		1			
	KD08 (Section 4) (incl	. BP for KD04 (Stage 4-1) & SSHP in KD09 (Section 5))										: : :			
Data Print	BC-20230728_bw Date: 29-Jul-23 Date: 31-Jul-23_10:14 ∋ 5 of 6	Planned       Image: Planned MS         Critical       Image: Planned MS         Critical       Image: Planned MS         Actual       Image: Planned MS         Actual       Image: Planned MS         Actual       Image: Planned MS         Actual       Image: Planned MS	Piling for 3 I	Integrated Bas Month Rolling P	sement Program	al District Autho and U/G Road ame as of 28 Jul Rev.0 (3rd Draft	in Zone 2B 2C ly 2023		VIBR	10	H- 🔇	1	Date Revision 04-Mar-22 R0 02-Dec-22 R03D	Checked A KL B KL C	Approved

Activit	y ID	Activity Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Dur	Forecast / Actual	Forecast / Actual	Total	July	August	September	October
	•					Start	Finsih	Float	25	26	27	28
									01 08 15 22	29 05 12 19 26	02   09   16   23	30 07 14 21 3
	BP											
								,				1
		Conic Longing Test and Interfacing Costs of Last DD)	24 May 22	11-Jun-23	0	29-Jul-23	29-Jul-23	-113				1 1 1
	KD08.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	31-May-23		•			-113				
	KD08.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All SSHP)	04-Jul-22	11-Jun-23	388	04-Jul-22 A	27-Jul-23 A					
	KD08.TS.1020	Submit BA14	12-Jun-23	18-Jun-23	2	29-Jul-23	30-Jul-23	-113				1
	KD08.TS.1040	Selection of Full Core by BD	19-Jun-23	02-Jul-23	14	31-Jul-23	13-Aug-23	-113		1		1 1 1
	KD08.TS.1060	Full Core to Proof Drill	03-Jul-23	16-Jul-23	14	14-Aug-23	27-Aug-23	-113	-			
	KD08.TS.1080	Obtain BA14 Acknowledgement / Satisfaction of CA, Completion As-built Drawings, Reports & Records	17-Jul-23	13-Aug-23	17	28-Aug-23	13-Sep-23	-113				
	SSHP			1		1						1
										1		
	KD08.TS.1160	Static Load Test of Selected Pile	06-Dec-22	19-Dec-22	3	21-Jul-23 A	24-Jul-23 A					1
	KD08.TS.1180	Obtain BA14 Acknowledgement / Satisfaction of CA, Completion As-built Drawings, Reports & Records	20-Dec-22	16-Jan-23	26	29-Jul-23	23-Aug-23	-93				
	KD09 (Section 5) (incl.	BP for KD02 (Stage 5-1))							5 5 5			
	BP											
	KD09.TS.0000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (Last BP)	01-Aug-23	12-Aug-23	14	30-Aug-23	12-Sep-23	-155		,		1 1 1
	KD09.TS.1000	Sonic Logging Test and Interfacing Coring (All BP)	23-May-22	12-Aug-23	478	23-May-22 A	12-Sep-23	-155				
	KD09.TS.1020	Submit BA14	13-Aug-23	19-Aug-23	7	13-Sep-23	19-Sep-23	-155				
	KD09.TS.1040	Selection of Full Core by BD	20-Aug-23	02-Sep-23	14	20-Sep-23	03-Oct-23	-155			_	
	KD09.TS.1060	Full Core to Proof Drill	03-Sep-23	16-Sep-23	14	04-Oct-23	17-Oct-23	-155				
	KD09.TS.1080	Obtain BA14 Acknowledgement / Satisfaction of CA, Completion As-built Drawings, Reports & Records	17-Sep-23	14-Oct-23	28	18-Oct-23	14-Nov-23	-155				

ID: 2BC-20230728_bw
Data Date: 29-Jul-23
Print Date: 31-Jul-23_10:14
Page 6 of 6

 Planned
 Planned MS

 Critical
 Critical MS

 Actual
 Actual MS

West Kowloon Cultural District Authority Piling for Integrated Basement and U/G Road in Zone 2B 2C 3 Month Rolling Programme as of 28 July 2023 Based on CMWP Rev.0 (3rd Draft)



Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
04-Mar-22	R0	KL	В
02-Dec-22	R03D	KL	С

# C. Environmental Mitigation Measures – Implementation Status

#### Table C-1: Environmental Mitigation Measures Implementation Status

			Implementation Stage	
			Zone 2B & 2C	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
Air Quality	/ Impact (Construction)			
2.1	General Dust Control Measures	$\checkmark$	Obs	$\checkmark$
	Frequent water spraying for active construction areas (12 times a day or once every one			
	hour), including Heavy construction activities such as construction of buildings or roads,			
	drilling, ground excavation, cut and fill operations (i.e., earth moving)			
2.1	Best Practice For Dust Control			
	The relevant best practices for dust control as stipulated in the Air Pollution Control			
	(construction Dust) Regulation should be adopted to further reduce the construction dust			
	impacts from the Project. These best practices include:			
	Good Site Management	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Good site management is important to help reducing potential air quality impact</li> </ul>			
	down to an acceptable level. As a general guide, the Contractor should maintain high			
	standard of housekeeping to prevent emission of fugitive dust. Loading, unloading,			
	handling and storage of raw materials, wastes or by-products should be carried out in			
	a manner so as to minimise the release of visible dust emission. Any piles of			
	materials accumulated on or around the work areas should be cleaned up regularly.			
	Cleaning, repair and maintenance of all plant facilities within the work areas should			
	be carried out in a manner minimising generation of fugitive dust emissions. The			
	material should be handled properly to prevent fugitive dust emission before			
	cleaning.			
	Disturbed Parts of the Roads	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	• Each and every main temporary access should be paved with concrete, bituminous			
	hardcore materials or metal plates and kept clear of dusty materials; or			

			Implementation Stage	
			Zone 2B & 2C	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	Unpaved parts of the road should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression	Obs	$\checkmark$	Obs
	chemical so as to keep the entire road surface wet.			
	Exposed Earth	N/A	N/A	N/A
	• Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, hydroseeding, vegetation			
	planting or seating with latex, vinyl, bitumen within six months after the last			
	construction activity on the site or part of the site where the exposed earth lies.			
	Loading, Unloading or Transfer of Dusty Materials	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	All dusty materials should be sprayed with water immediately prior to any loading or			
	transfer operation so as to keep the dusty material wet.			
	Debris Handling	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	Any debris should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or stored in a debris			
	collection area sheltered on the top and the three sides.			
	• Before debris is dumped into a chute, water should be sprayed so that it remains wet when it is dumped.	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Transport of Dusty Materials	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	• Vehicle used for transporting dusty materials/spoils should be covered with tarpaulin			
	or similar material. The cover should extend over the edges of the sides and			
	tailboards.			
	Wheel washing	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	• Vehicle wheel washing facilities should be provided at each construction site exit.			
	Immediately before leaving the construction site, every vehicle should be washed to			
	remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels.			
	Use of vehicles	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	• The speed of the trucks within the site should be controlled to about 10km/hour in			
	order to reduce adverse dust impacts and secure the safe movement around the site.			

			Implementation Stage	
			Zone 2B & 2C	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	• Immediately before leaving the construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels.	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Where a vehicle leaving the construction site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	Site hoarding	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Where a site boundary adjoins a road, street, service lane or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary except for a site entrance or exit.</li> </ul>			
2.1	Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant)			
	The relevant best practices for dust control as stipulated in the Guidance Note on the Best			
	Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) BPM 3/2(93) should be			
	followed and implemented to further reduce the construction dust impacts of the Project.			
	These best practices include:			
	Exhaust from Dust Arrestment Plant	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<ul> <li>Wherever possible the final discharge point from particulate matter arrestment</li> </ul>			
	plant, where is not necessary to achieve dispersion from residual pollutants, should			
	be at low level to minimise the effect on the local community in the case of abnormal emissions and to facilitate maintenance and inspection			
	Emission Limits	N/A	N/A	N/A
	• All emissions to air, other than steam or water vapour, shall be colourless and free from persistent mist or smoke		·	

			Implementation Stage	
			Zone 2B & 2C	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	Engineering Design/Technical Requirements	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<ul> <li>As a general guidance, the loading, unloading, handling and storage of fuel, raw</li> </ul>			
	materials, products, wastes or by-products should be carried out in a manner so as to			
	prevent the release of visible dust and/or other noxious or offensive emissions			
	Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM):	Obs	Obs, Rem	Obs
	All NRMMs operating on-site which are subject to emission control of Air Pollution Control			
	(Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation are approved/exempted (as the case			
	may be) and affixed with the requisite approval/exemption labels.			
Noise Imp	act (Construction)			
3.1	Good Site Practice			
	<ul> <li>Good site practice and noise management can significantly reduce the impact of</li> </ul>			
	construction site activities on nearby NSRs. The following package of measures			
	should be followed during each phase of construction:			
	<ul> <li>only well-maintained plant to be operated on-site and plant should be serviced</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	regularly during the construction works;			
	<ul> <li>machines and plant that may be in intermittent use to be shut down between work</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	periods or should be throttled down to a minimum			
	<ul> <li>plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, should, where possible, be</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	orientated to direct noise away from the NSRs;			
	<ul> <li>mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible; and</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>material stockpiles and other structures to be effectively utilised, where practicable,</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	to screen noise from on-site construction activities.			
		Implementation Stage		
------	---	----------------------	--------------	--------------
			Zone 2B & 2C	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
3.1	Adoption of Quieter PME	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	The recommended quieter PME adopted in the assessment were taken from the EPD's			
	QPME Inventory and "Sound Power Levels of Other Commonly Used PME" are presented in			
	Table 4.26 in the EIA report. It should be noted that the silenced PME selected for			
	assessment can be found in Hong Kong.			
3.1	Use of Movable Noise Barriers	Obs	Obs	$\checkmark$
	Movable noise barriers can be very effective in screening noise from particular items of			
	plant when constructing the Project. Noise barriers located along the active works area			
	close to the noise generating component of a PME could produce at least 10 dB(A)			
	screening for stationary plant and 5 dB(A) for mobile plant provided the direct line of sight			
	between the PME and the NSRs is blocked.			
3.1	Use of Noise Enclosure/ Acoustic Shed	Obs, Rem	Obs, Rem	Rem
	The use of noise enclosure or acoustic shed is to cover stationary PME such as air			
	compressor and concrete pump. With the adoption of the noise enclosure, the PME could			
	be completely screened, and noise reduction of 15 dB(A) can be achieved according to the			
	EIAO Guidance Note No. 9/2010.			
3.1	Use of Noise Insulating Fabric	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	Noise insulating fabric can also be adopted for certain PME (e.g. drill rig, pilling machine			
	etc). The fabric should be lapped such that there are no openings or gaps on the joints.			
	According to the approved Tsim Sha Tsui Station Northern Subway EIA report (AEIAR-			
	127/2008), a noise reduction of 10 dB(A) can be achieved for the PME lapped with the			
	noise insulating fabric.			
3.1	Scheduling of Construction Works outside School Examination Periods	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	During construction phase, the contractor should liaise with the educational institutions			
	(including NSRs LCS and CRGPS) to obtain the examination schedule and avoid the noisy			
	construction activities during school examination periods.			

			Implementation Stage			
			Zone 2B & 2C			
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul		
Ref.		2023	2023	2023		
Water Qua	lity Impact (Construction)					
4.1	Construction site runoff and drainage					
	The site practices outlined in ProPECC Note PN 1/94 should be followed as far as					
	practicable in order to minimise surface runoff and the chance of erosion. The following					
	measures are recommended to protect water quality and sensitive uses of the coastal area,					
	and when properly implemented should be sufficient to adequately control site discharges					
	so as to avoid water quality impacts:					
	<ul> <li>At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
	around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and					
	sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag					
	barriers should be provided on site to direct storm water to silt removal facilities. The					
	design of the temporary on-site drainage system should be undertaken by the					
	WKCDA's Contractor prior to the commencement of construction;	4	,	,		
	• Sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins should be	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
	provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the					
	TM standards under the WPCO. The design of efficient silt removal facilities should					
	be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC Note PN 1/94. Sizes may vary					
	depending upon the flow rate. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the WKCDA's Contractor prior to the commencement of construction.					
	<ul> <li>All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly</li> </ul>	Obs	Obs	$\checkmark$		
	inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and	003	003	v		
	particularly during rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be regularly removed, at					
	the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning					
	properly at all times.					

			Implementation Stage	
			Zone 2B & 2C	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	• Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, they should be dug and backfilled			
	in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from foundation			
	excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.			
	All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately			
	designed and sited wheel washing facility should be provided at construction site exit			
	where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed			
	regularly to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access			
	road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be			
	paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking			
	of soil and silty water to public roads and drains.			
	Open stockpiles of construction materials or construction wastes onsite should be	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken			
	to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any			
	drainage system.			
	<ul> <li>Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should be adequately covered and</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being			
	washed into the drainage system and stormwater runoff being directed into foul			
	sewers.			
	• Precautions should be taken at any time of the year when rainstorms are likely.	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	Actions should be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted and actions to			
	be taken during or after rainstorms are summarized in Appendix A2 of ProPECC Note			
	PN 1/94. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff			
	during storm events, especially for areas located near steep slopes.			

			Implementation Stage	
			Zone 2B & 2C	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	Bentonite slurries used in piling or slurry walling should be reconditioned and reused	N/A	N/A	N/A
	wherever practicable. Temporary enclosed storage locations should be provided on-			
	site for any unused bentonite that needs to be transported away after all the related			
	construction activities are completed. The requirements in ProPECC Note PN 1/94			
	should be adhered to in the handling and disposal of bentonite slurries.			
4.1	Barging facilities and activities			
	Recommendations for good site practices during operation of the proposed barging point			
	include:			
	<ul> <li>All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated			
	by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash;			
	<ul> <li>Loading of barges and hoppers should be controlled to prevent splashing of material</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	into the surrounding water. Barges or hoppers should not be filled to a level that will			
	cause the overflow of materials or polluted water during loading or transportation;			
	<ul> <li>All hopper barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	prevent leakage of material; and			
	<ul> <li>Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	objectionable matter to be present on the water within the site.			
4.1	Sewage effluent from construction workforce	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	Temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical toilets, should be employed on-site			
	where necessary to handle sewage from the workforce. A licensed contractor should be			
	employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for			
	appropriate disposal and maintenance.			
11	Construction activities			

4.1 General construction activities

			Implementation Stage	
			Zone 2B & 2C	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	• Construction solid waste, debris and refuse generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering any nearby storm water drain.	Obs	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	Stockpiles of cement and other construction materials should be kept covered when not being used.			
	• Oils and fuels should only be stored in designated areas which have pollution	Obs	Obs	Obs
	prevention facilities. To prevent spillage of fuels and solvents to any nearby storm			
	water drain, all fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be			
	sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage			
	capacity of the largest tank. The bund should be drained of rainwater after a rain			
	event.			
Waste Ma	nagement Implications (Construction)			
6.1	Good Site Practices			
	<ul> <li>Recommendations for good site practices during the construction activities include:</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for</li> </ul>	Obs	Obs	Obs
	good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site			
	<ul> <li>Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust/odour during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Provision of wheel washing facilities before the trucks leaving the works area so as to minimise dust introduction to public roads</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$

			Implementation Stage	
			Zone 2B & 2C	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	Well planned delivery programme for offsite disposal such that adverse	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	environmental impact from transporting the inert or non-inert C&D materials is not anticipated			
6.1	Waste Reduction Measures			
	Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:			
	<ul> <li>Sort inert C&amp;D material to recover any recyclable portions such as metals</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Encourage collection of recyclable waste such as waste paper and aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable such waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>Proper site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of inert C&amp;D materials</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	Obs
	<ul> <li>Plan the use of construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of wastes</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
6.1	Inert and Non-inert C&D Materials In order to minimise impacts resulting from collection and transportation of inert C&D material for off-site disposal, the excavated materials should be reused on-site as fill material as far as practicable. In addition, inert C&D material generated from excavation works could be reused as fill materials in local projects that require public fill for reclamation.			
	<ul> <li>The surplus inert C&amp;D material will be disposed of at the Government's PFRFs for beneficial use by other projects in Hong Kong.</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$

		Implementation Stage		
			Zone 2B & 2C	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	May Jun	Jul	
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	Liaison with the CEDD Public Fill Committee (PFC) on the allocation of space for	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	disposal of the inert C&D materials at PFRF is underway. No construction work is			
	allowed to proceed until all issues on management of inert C&D materials have been			
	resolved and all relevant arrangements have been endorsed by the relevant			
	authorities including PFC and EPD.			
	• The C&D materials generated from general site clearance should be sorted on site to	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	segregate any inert materials for reuse or disposal of at PFRFs whereas the non-inert			
	materials will be disposed of at the designated landfill site.			
	In order to monitor the disposal of inert and non-inert C&D materials at respectively	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	PFRFs and the designated landfill site, and to control fly-tipping, it is recommended			
	that the Contractor should follow the Technical Circular (Works) No. 6/2010 for Trip			
	Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials issued by			
	Development Bureau. In addition, it is also recommended that the Contractor should			
	prepare and implement a Waste Management Plan detailing their various waste			
	arising and waste management practices in accordance with the relevant			
	requirements of the Technical Circular (Works) No. 19/2005 Environmental			
	Management on Construction Site.			

		Implementation Stage		
			Zone 2B & 2C	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
	If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractor will be	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	required to register with the EPD as a chemical waste producer and to follow the			
	guidelines stated in the "Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of			
	Chemical Wastes". Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes			
	should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately.			
	Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container			
	indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as			
	explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor			
	should use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes at			
	the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre or other licensed recycling facilities,			
	in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.			
	<ul> <li>Potential environmental impacts arising from the handling activities (including</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	storage, collection, transportation and disposal of chemical waste) are expected to			
	be minimal with the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures as			
	recommended.			
5.1	General Refuse	Obs	Obs	Obs
	General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separated from inert			
	C&D materials. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the Contractor to			
	remove general refuse from the site, separately from inert C&D materials. Preferably an			
	enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown'			
	light material.			

			Implementation Stage	
			Zone 2B & 2C	
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
Ref.		2023	2023	2023
7.1	The potential for land contamination issues at the TST Fire Station due to its future			
	relocation will be confirmed by site investigation after land acquisition. Where necessary,			
	mitigation measures for minimising potential exposure to contaminated materials (if any)			
	or remediation measures will be identified. If contaminated land is identified (e.g., during			
	decommissioning of fuel oil storage tanks) after the commencement of works, mitigation			
	measures are proposed in order to minimise the potentially adverse effects on the health			
	and safety of construction workers and impacts arising from the disposal of potentially			
	contaminated materials. The following measures are proposed for excavation and			
	transportation of contaminated material:			
	<ul> <li>To minimize the chance for construction workers to come into contact with any</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	contaminated materials, bulk earth-moving excavation equipment should be			
	employed;			
	Contact with contaminated materials can be minimised by wearing appropriate	N/A	N/A	N/A
	clothing and personal protective equipment such as gloves and masks (especially			
	when interacting directly with contaminated material), provision of washing facilities			
	and prohibition of smoking and eating on site;			
	• Stockpiling of contaminated excavated materials on site should be avoided as far as	N/A	N/A	N/A
	possible;	N. / A	<u> </u>	N1 / A
	The use of contaminated soil for landscaping purpose should be avoided unless pre- transfer outputs as a state of the	N/A	N/A	N/A
	treatment was carried out;	NI / A	NI / A	NI / A
	<ul> <li>Vehicles containing any contaminated excavated materials should be suitably covered</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	to reduce dust emissions and/or release of contaminated wastewater;	NI / A	NI / A	NI / A
	<ul> <li>Truck bodies and tailgates should be sealed to stop any discharge;</li> <li>Only licensed worth bould be used to collect and transport contaminated</li> </ul>	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Only licensed waste haulers should be used to collect and transport contaminated	N/A	N/A	N/A
	material to treatment/disposal site and should be equipped with tracking system to			

avoid fly tipping;

		Implementation Stage	
		Zone 2B & 2C	
Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul
	2023	2023	2023
Speed control for trucks carrying contaminated materials should be exercised;	N/A	N/A	N/A
Observe all relevant regulations in relation to waste handling, such as Waste Disposal	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ordinance (Cap. 354), Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation (Cap.			
354) and obtain all necessary permits where required; and			
Maintain records of waste generation and disposal quantities and disposal arrangements.	N/A	N/A	N/A
pact (Construction)			
lo mitigation measure is required.			
d Visual Impact (Construction)			
rees should be retained in situ on site as far as possible. Should tree removal be	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
navoidable due to construction impacts, trees will be transplanted or felled with			
eference to the stated criteria in the Tree Removal Applications to be submitted to			
elevant government departments for approval in accordance to ETWB TCW No. 29/2004 nd 3/2006.			
compensatory tree planting shall be incorporated to the proposed project and maximize	N/A	N/A	N/A
he new tree, shrubs and other vegetation planting to compensate tree felled and			
egetation removed. Also, implementation of compensatory planting should be of a ratio			
ot less than 1:1 in terms of quality and quantity within the site.			
uffer trees for screening purposes to soften the hard architectural and engineering	N/A	N/A	N/A
tructures and facilities.			
oftscape treatments such as vertical green wall panel /planting of climbing and/or	N/A	N/A	N/A
veeping plants, etc, to maximize the green coverage and soften the hard architectural and ngineering structures and facilities.			
oof greening by means of intensive and extensive green roof to maximize the green	N/A	N/A	N/A
overage and improve aesthetic appeal and visual quality of the building/structure.			
	Speed control for trucks carrying contaminated materials should be exercised; Observe all relevant regulations in relation to waste handling, such as Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 354), Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation (Cap. 354) and obtain all necessary permits where required; and Maintain records of waste generation and disposal quantities and disposal arrangements. <b>act (Construction)</b> Io mitigation measure is required. <b>4 Visual Impact (Construction)</b> rees should be retained in situ on site as far as possible. Should tree removal be navoidable due to construction impacts, trees will be transplanted or felled with efference to the stated criteria in the Tree Removal Applications to be submitted to elevant government departments for approval in accordance to ETWB TCW No. 29/2004 and 3/2006. Ompensatory tree planting shall be incorporated to the proposed project and maximize he new tree, shrubs and other vegetation planting to compensate tree felled and egetation removed. Also, implementation of compensatory planting should be of a ratio ot less than 1:1 in terms of quality and quantity within the site. uffer trees for screening purposes to soften the hard architectural and engineering tructures and facilities. oftscape treatments such as vertical green wall panel /planting of climbing and/or reeping plants, etc, to maximize the green coverage and soften the hard architectural and ngineering structures and facilities. oof greening by means of intensive and extensive green roof to maximize the green	2023         Speed control for trucks carrying contaminated materials should be exercised;       N/A         Observe all relevant regulations in relation to waste handling, such as Waste Disposal       N/A         Ordinance (Cap. 354), Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation (Cap.       354) and obtain all necessary permits where required; and       N/A         Maintain records of waste generation and disposal quantities and disposal       N/A         arrangements.       N/A         act (Construction)       Image: Construction         Io mitigation measure is required.       Image: Construction         A Visual Impact (Construction)       Image: Construction impacts, trees will be transplanted or felled with         efference to the stated criteria in the Tree Removal Applications to be submitted to       Elevant government departments for approval in accordance to ETWB TCW No. 29/2004         ad 3/2006.       Image: Construction planting to compensate tree felled and       N/A         egetation removed. Also, implementation of compensatory planting should be of a ratio       Image: Constructure and facilities.         offscape treatments such as vertical green wall panel /planting of climbing and/or       N/A         cepting balants, etc., to maximize the green coverage and soften the hard architectural and engineering and/or       N/A	Zone 2B & 2C         Recommendation Measures       May       Jun         2023       2023         Speed control for trucks carrying contaminated materials should be exercised;       N/A       N/A         Observe all relevant regulations in relation to waste handling, such as Waste Disposal       N/A       N/A         Ordinance (Cap. 354), Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation (Cap.       N/A       N/A         354) and obtain all necessary permits where required; and       May       N/A       N/A         Maintain records of waste generation and disposal quantities and disposal       N/A       N/A       N/A         arrangements.       act (Construction)       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction         io mitigation measure is required.       disual Impact (Construction impacts, trees will be transplanted or felled with efference to the stated criteria in the Tree Removal Applications to be submitted to elevant government departments for approval in accordance to ETWB TCW No. 29/2004 and 3/2006.       Image: Compensatory tree planting shall be incorporated to the proposed project and maximize nor soft and slop, implementation of compensatory planting should be of a ratio ot less than 1:1 in terms of quality and quantity within the site.       Image: Construction of compensatory planting should be of a ratio ot less than 1:1 in terms of quality and quantity within the site.       Image: Construction of compensatory planting and/or       N/A       N/A

		Implementation Stage				
			Zone 2B & 2C			
EM&A	Recommendation Measures	Мау	Jun	Jul		
Ref.		2023	2023	2023		
Table 9.1 (CM6)	Sensitive streetscape design should be incorporated along all new roads and streets.	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Table 9.1 (CM7)	Structure, ornamental planting shall be provided along amenity strips to enhance the landscape quality.	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Table 9.1 (CM8)	Landscape design shall be incorporated to architectural and engineering structures in order to provide aesthetically pleasing designs.	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Table 9.1 (CM9)	Minimize the structure of marine facilities to be built on the seabed and foreshore in order to minimize the affected extent to the waterbody	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Table 9.2 (MCP1)	Use of decorative screen hoarding/boards	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
Table 9.2 (MCP2)	Early introduction of landscape treatments	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Table 9.2 (MCP3)	Adoption of light colour for the temporary ventilation shafts for the basement during the transition period.	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Table 9.2 (MCP4)	Control of night time lighting	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
Table 9.2 (MCP5)	Use of greenery such as grass cover for the temporary open areas will help achieve the visual balance and soften the hard edges of the structures.	N/A	N/A	N/A		

# N/A - Not Applicable

- Implemented  $\checkmark$ 

# Obs - Observed

Rem - Reminder

# **D. Meteorological Data Extracted from Hong Kong Observatory**

## Extract of Meteorological Observations for King's Park Automatic Weather Station, May 2023























## Extract of Meteorological Observations for King's Park Automatic Weather Station, June 2023

Tempearture/Humidity:

























## Extract of Meteorological Observations for King's Park Automatic Weather Station, July 2023






KPC



©香港天文台 Hong Kong Observatory















KPC





# E. Graphical Plots of the Monitoring Results

	Weather		C	conc. (µg/m	3)	Action Level	Limit Level
Date	Condition	Time	1 <sup>st</sup> Hour	2 <sup>nd</sup> Hour	3 <sup>rd</sup> Hour	(µg/m³)	(µg/m³)
04-May-23	Fine	14:05 - 17:05	46	43	51	280.4	500
10-May-23	Cloudy	8:01 - 11:01	65	69	65	280.4	500
16-May-23	Fine	14:03 - 17:03	56	60	61	280.4	500
22-May-23	Fine	8:02 - 11:02	42	47	44	280.4	500
27-May-23	Fine	14:04 - 17:04	54	50	48	280.4	500
02-Jun-23	Fine	8:09 - 11:09	53	50	44	280.4	500
08-Jun-23	Fine	14:07 - 17:07	36	44	41	280.4	500
14-Jun-23	Cloudy	8:05 - 11:05	41	38	39	280.4	500
20-Jun-23	Cloudy	14:01 - 17:01	44	48	44	280.4	500
26-Jun-23	Cloudy	8:06 - 11:06	32	41	39	280.4	500
30-Jun-23	Fine	14:09 - 17:09	40	38	40	280.4	500
04-Jul-23	Cloudy	8:02 - 11:02	37	43	37	280.4	500
07-Jul-23	Fine	14:01 - 17:01	43	39	39	280.4	500
13-Jul-23	Fine	8:09 - 11:09	31	37	35	280.4	500
19-Jul-23	Cloudy	14:05 - 17:05	43	42	41	280.4	500
25-Jul-23	Fine	8:02 - 11:02	39	42	45	280.4	500
31-Jul-23	Cloudy	14:10 - 17:10	50	44	44	280.4	500

## Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM3A (1-hour TSP)



	Weather		0	conc. (µg/m	<sup>3</sup> )	Action Level	Limit Level
Date	Condition	Time	1 <sup>st</sup> Hour	2 <sup>nd</sup> Hour	3 <sup>rd</sup> Hour	(µg/m³)	(µg/m³)
04-May-23	Fine	14:13 - 17:13	49	49	47	278.5	500
10-May-23	Cloudy	8:09 - 11:09	67	64	61	278.5	500
16-May-23	Fine	14:11 - 17:11	55	56	62	278.5	500
22-May-23	Fine	8:10 - 11:10	39	44	43	278.5	500
27-May-23	Fine	14:12 - 17:12	54	56	52	278.5	500
02-Jun-23	Fine	8:17 - 11:17	44	46	45	278.5	500
08-Jun-23	Fine	14:15 - 17:15	41	41	40	278.5	500
14-Jun-23	Cloudy	8:13 - 11:13	43	44	41	278.5	500
20-Jun-23	Cloudy	14:09 - 17:09	40	48	44	278.5	500
26-Jun-23	Cloudy	8:14 - 11:14	41	39	40	278.5	500
30-Jun-23	Fine	14:17 - 17:17	34	39	37	278.5	500
04-Jul-23	Cloudy	8:10 - 11:10	34	39	40	278.5	500
07-Jul-23	Fine	14:09 - 17:09	40	45	41	278.5	500
13-Jul-23	Fine	8:17 - 11:17	37	35	40	278.5	500
19-Jul-23	Cloudy	14:13 - 17:13	49	47	49	278.5	500
25-Jul-23	Fine	8:10 - 11:10	39	44	44	278.5	500
31-Jul-23	Cloudy	14:18 - 17:18	42	41	43	278.5	500

## Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM4A (1-hour TSP)



	Weather		C	conc. (µg/m	<sup>3</sup> )	Action Level	Limit Level
Date	Condition	Time	1 <sup>st</sup> Hour	2 <sup>nd</sup> Hour	3 <sup>rd</sup> Hour	(µg/m³)	(µg/m³)
04-May-23	Fine	14:28 - 17:28	45	47	46	275.4	500
10-May-23	Cloudy	8:26 - 11:26	69	61	67	275.4	500
16-May-23	Fine	14:26 - 17:26	59	53	60	275.4	500
22-May-23	Fine	8:27 - 11:27	44	40	44	275.4	500
27-May-23	Fine	14:27 - 17:27	56	50	57	275.4	500
02-Jun-23	Fine	8:32 - 11:32	44	45	52	275.4	500
08-Jun-23	Fine	14:32 - 17:32	41	44	38	275.4	500
14-Jun-23	Cloudy	8:28 - 11:28	41	38	45	275.4	500
20-Jun-23	Cloudy	14:26 - 17:26	47	42	40	275.4	500
26-Jun-23	Cloudy	8:29 - 11:29	32	40	38	275.4	500
30-Jun-23	Fine	14:34 - 17:34	38	36	37	275.4	500
04-Jul-23	Cloudy	8:25 - 11:25	38	42	41	275.4	500
07-Jul-23	Fine	14:26 - 17:26	42	40	46	275.4	500
13-Jul-23	Fine	8:32 - 11:32	37	31	32	275.4	500
19-Jul-23	Cloudy	14:30 - 17:30	44	40	43	275.4	500
25-Jul-23	Fine	8:25 - 11:25	47	47	46	275.4	500
31-Jul-23	Cloudy	14:35 - 17:35	42	42	49	275.4	500

## Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM5A (1-hour TSP)



Sta	**	Finis	sh	Filtor W	eight (g)	Elancod Tir	me Reading	0	Flor	v Rate (n	$a^{3}$ (min)	Conc.			1.1
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Sampling Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	Average	(μg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Weather Condition	Action Level	Limit Level
04-May-23	10:00	05-May-23	10:00	2.8051	2.8746	5144.8	5168.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	43.2	Sunny	152.4	260
10-May-23	10:00	11-May-23	10:00	2.8076	2.9146	5168.8	5192.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	66.5	Cloudy	152.4	260
16-May-23	10:00	17-May-23	10:00	2.8023	2.8986	5192.8	5216.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	59.9	Cloudy	152.4	260
22-May-23	10:00	23-May-23	10:00	2.8052	2.8742	5216.8	5240.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	42.9	Sunny	152.4	260
27-May-23	10:00	28-May-23	10:00	2.8041	2.8816	5240.8	5264.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	48.1	Sunny	152.4	260
02-Jun-23	10:00	03-Jun-23	10:00	2.8017	2.8742	5264.8	5288.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	45.0	Sunny	152.4	260
08-Jun-23	10:00	09-Jun-23	10:00	2.8055	2.8694	5288.8	5312.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	39.7	Rainy	152.4	260
14-Jun-23	10:00	15-Jun-23	10:00	2.8023	2.8672	5312.8	5336.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	40.3	Rainy	152.4	260
20-Jun-23	10:00	21-Jun-23	10:00	2.8062	2.8806	5336.8	5360.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	46.2	Rainy	152.4	260
26-Jun-23	10:00	27-Jun-23	10:00	2.8018	2.8656	5360.8	5384.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	39.6	Rainy	152.4	260
30-Jun-23	10:00	01-Jul-23	10:00	2.8018	2.8642	5384.8	5408.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	38.8	Rainy	152.4	260
04-Jul-23	10:00	05-Jul-23	10:00	2.8070	2.8672	5409.8	5433.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	37.4	Rainy	152.4	260
07-Jul-23	10:00	08-Jul-23	10:00	2.8022	2.8681	5433.8	5457.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	40.9	Sunny	152.4	260
13-Jul-23	10:00	14-Jul-23	10:00	2.8031	2.8605	5457.8	5481.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	35.6	Sunny	152.4	260
19-Jul-23	10:00	20-Jul-23	10:00	2.8019	2.8657	5481.8	5505.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	39.6	Rainy	152.4	260
25-Jul-23	10:00	26-Jul-23	10:00	2.8035	2.8684	5505.8	5529.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	40.3	Sunny	152.4	260
31-Jul-23	10:00	01-Aug-23	10:00	2.8052	2.8748	5529.8	5553.8	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	43.2	Rainy	152.4	260

## Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM3A (24-hour TSP)



Sta	rt	Finis	sh	Filter W	eight (g)	Elapsed Ti	me Reading	Sampling	Flov	w Rate (n	n <sup>3</sup> /min)	Conc.	Weather	Action	Limit
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	Average	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Condition	Level	Level
04-May-23	10:00	05-May-23	10:00	2.8052	2.8823	5564.4	5588.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	47.9	Sunny	152.6	260
10-May-23	10:00	11-May-23	10:00	2.8018	2.9015	5588.4	5612.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	61.9	Cloudy	152.6	260
16-May-23	10:00	17-May-23	10:00	2.8082	2.9017	5612.4	5636.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	58.1	Cloudy	152.6	260
22-May-23	10:00	23-May-23	10:00	2.8039	2.8652	5636.4	5660.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	38.1	Sunny	152.6	260
27-May-23	10:00	28-May-23	10:00	2.8066	2.8870	5660.4	5684.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	49.9	Sunny	152.6	260
02-Jun-23	10:00	03-Jun-23	10:00	2.8059	2.8791	5684.4	5708.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	45.5	Sunny	152.6	260
08-Jun-23	10:00	09-Jun-23	10:00	2.8028	2.8691	5708.4	5732.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	41.2	Rainy	152.6	260
14-Jun-23	10:00	15-Jun-23	10:00	2.8031	2.8685	5732.4	5756.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	40.6	Rainy	152.6	260
20-Jun-23	10:00	21-Jun-23	10:00	2.8059	2.8769	5756.4	5780.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	44.1	Rainy	152.6	260
26-Jun-23	10:00	27-Jun-23	10:00	2.8052	2.8670	5780.4	5804.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	38.4	Rainy	152.6	260
30-Jun-23	10:00	01-Jul-23	10:00	2.8068	2.8715	5804.4	5828.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	40.2	Rainy	152.6	260
04-Jul-23	10:00	05-Jul-23	10:00	2.8074	2.8642	5829.4	5853.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	35.3	Rainy	152.6	260
07-Jul-23	10:00	08-Jul-23	10:00	2.8044	2.8712	5853.4	5877.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	41.5	Sunny	152.6	260
13-Jul-23	10:00	14-Jul-23	10:00	2.8090	2.8664	5877.4	5901.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	35.6	Sunny	152.6	260
19-Jul-23	10:00	20-Jul-23	10:00	2.8083	2.8811	5901.4	5925.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	45.2	Rainy	152.6	260
25-Jul-23	10:00	26-Jul-23	10:00	2.8046	2.8669	5925.4	5949.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	38.7	Sunny	152.6	260
31-Jul-23	10:00	01-Aug-23	10:00	2.8056	2.8710	5949.4	5973.4	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	40.6	Rainy	152.6	260

## Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM4A (24-hour TSP)



Sta	rt	Finis	sh	Filter W	eight (g)	Elapsed Ti	me Reading	Sampling	Flov	w Rate (n	n <sup>3</sup> /min)	Conc.	Weather	Action	Limit
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	Average	(µg/m³)	Condition	Level	Level
04-May-23	10:00	05-May-23	10:00	2.8021	2.8781	5704.6	5728.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	47.3	Sunny	141.1	260
10-May-23	10:00	11-May-23	10:00	2.8016	2.9065	5728.6	5752.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	65.2	Cloudy	141.1	260
16-May-23	10:00	17-May-23	10:00	2.8040	2.8905	5752.6	5776.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	53.7	Cloudy	141.1	260
22-May-23	10:00	23-May-23	10:00	2.8042	2.8706	5776.6	5800.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	41.2	Sunny	141.1	260
27-May-23	10:00	28-May-23	10:00	2.8055	2.8826	5800.6	5824.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	47.9	Sunny	141.1	260
02-Jun-23	10:00	03-Jun-23	10:00	2.8019	2.8788	5824.6	5848.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	47.7	Sunny	141.1	260
08-Jun-23	10:00	09-Jun-23	10:00	2.8082	2.8714	5848.6	5872.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	39.3	Rainy	141.1	260
14-Jun-23	10:00	15-Jun-23	10:00	2.8066	2.8705	5872.6	5896.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	39.7	Rainy	141.1	260
20-Jun-23	10:00	21-Jun-23	10:00	2.8051	2.8742	5896.6	5920.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	42.9	Rainy	141.1	260
26-Jun-23	10:00	27-Jun-23	10:00	2.8016	2.8668	5920.6	5944.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	40.5	Rainy	141.1	260
30-Jun-23	10:00	01-Jul-23	10:00	2.8044	2.8672	5944.6	5968.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	39.0	Rainy	141.1	260
04-Jul-23	10:00	05-Jul-23	10:00	2.8032	2.8674	5967.6	5991.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	39.9	Rainy	141.1	260
07-Jul-23	10:00	08-Jul-23	10:00	2.8025	2.8694	5991.6	6015.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	41.5	Sunny	141.1	260
13-Jul-23	10:00	14-Jul-23	10:00	2.8088	2.8591	6015.6	6039.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	31.3	Sunny	141.1	260
19-Jul-23	10:00	20-Jul-23	10:00	2.8070	2.8760	6039.6	6063.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	42.9	Rainy	141.1	260
25-Jul-23	10:00	26-Jul-23	10:00	2.8010	2.8758	6063.6	6087.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	46.4	Sunny	141.1	260
31-Jul-23	10:00	01-Aug-23	10:00	2.8011	2.8722	6087.6	6111.6	24	1.12	1.12	1.12	44.2	Rainy	141.1	260

## Air Quality Monitoring Result at Station AM5A (24-hour TSP)



#### Noise Monitoring Result at Station NM2A

Date	Time	Measured L10 dB(A)	Measured L90 dB(A)	Leg (30 min.) dB(A)
04-May-23	14:35	64.0	60.0	
04-May-23	14:40	64.1	59.8	
04-May-23	14:45	64.0	59.7	o
04-May-23	14:50	64.2	59.5	61.5
04-May-23	14:55	64.4	60.5	
04-May-23	15:00	62.8	58.9	
10-May-23	8:31	63.8	60.3	
10-May-23	8:36	63.1	60.5	
10-May-23	8:41	63.2	59.4	61.0
10-May-23	8:46	64.6	59.4	61.9
10-May-23	8:51	63.8	60.2	
10-May-23	8:56	62.8	59.2	
16-May-23	14:33	63.1	59.8	
16-May-23	14:38	63.0	60.4	
16-May-23	14:43	64.4	60.1	61.5
16-May-23	14:48	64.3	59.9	01.0
16-May-23	14:53	63.4	59.4	
16-May-23	14:58	64.6	59.0	
22-May-23	8:32	64.7	60.0	
22-May-23	8:37	63.9	60.0	
22-May-23	8:42	63.5	60.4	61.6
22-May-23	8:47	64.0	58.9	
22-May-23	8:52	63.5 64.6	59.0	
22-May-23 27-May-23	8:57 14:34	64.2	60.4 59.8	
27-May-23	14:34	64.0	58.9	
27-May-23	14:44	63.9	60.3	
27-May-23	14:49	64.3	59.6	61.7
27-May-23	14:54	63.8	59.7	
27-May-23	14:59	64.6	58.8	
02-Jun-23	8:39	64.7	59.4	
02-Jun-23	8:44	63.1	59.7	
02-Jun-23	8:49	64.2	59.0	C4 F
02-Jun-23	8:54	63.2	59.1	61.5
02-Jun-23	8:59	64.7	60.5	
02-Jun-23	9:04	63.5	59.1	
08-Jun-23	14:37	63.2	60.0	
08-Jun-23	14:42	64.4	59.5	
08-Jun-23	14:47	64.7	58.8	62.1
08-Jun-23	14:52	63.6	60.3	
08-Jun-23	14:57	63.6	60.3	
08-Jun-23	15:02	63.5	58.8	
14-Jun-23	8:35	62.8	60.2	
14-Jun-23	8:40	62.9	59.4	
14-Jun-23 14-Jun-23	8:45 8:50	62.9 63.4	59.4 60.5	61.9
14-Jun-23	8:50	62.9	59.1	
14-Jun-23	9:00	62.8	58.8	
20-Jun-23	14:31	62.8	58.9	
20-Jun-23	14:36	64.1	60.1	
20-Jun-23	14:41	63.1	59.7	or <del>-</del>
20-Jun-23	14:46	64.1	60.3	61.7
20-Jun-23	14:51	64.6	60.1	
20-Jun-23	14:56	62.8	60.1	
26-Jun-23	8:36	63.0	58.8	
26-Jun-23	8:41	64.3	59.8	
26-Jun-23	8:46	63.0	59.8	61.7
26-Jun-23	8:51	63.6	59.1	01.7
26-Jun-23	8:56	63.6	60.0	
26-Jun-23	9:01	64.4	60.3	

#### Noise Monitoring Result at Station NM2A

Date	Time	Measured L10 dB(A)	Measured L90 dB(A)	Leq (30 min.) dB(A)
30-Jun-23	14:39	64.4	60.4	
30-Jun-23	14:44	63.3	58.8	
30-Jun-23	14:49	63.1	59.2	61.9
30-Jun-23	14:54	63.2	59.6	61.8
30-Jun-23	14:59	63.1	58.7	
30-Jun-23	15:04	64.4	59.1	
04-Jul-23	8:32	62.9	59.5	
04-Jul-23	8:37	62.7	59.2	
04-Jul-23	8:42	62.8	60.6	61.8
04-Jul-23	8:47	63.8	59.9	01.8
04-Jul-23	8:52	63.3	60.6	
04-Jul-23	8:57	64.0	59.3	
07-Jul-23	14:31	63.5	59.6	
07-Jul-23	14:36	63.1	60.1	
07-Jul-23	14:41	63.6	59.3	61.6
07-Jul-23	14:46	63.9	60.4	01.0
07-Jul-23	14:51	63.7	60.0	
07-Jul-23	14:56	63.7	59.9	
13-Jul-23	8:39	62.7	59.4	
13-Jul-23	8:44	64.0	60.3	
13-Jul-23	8:49	63.0	59.4	61 7
13-Jul-23	8:54	62.6	60.2	61.7
13-Jul-23	8:59	63.0	60.2	
13-Jul-23	9:04	63.4	60.1	
19-Jul-23	14:35	63.0	59.7	
19-Jul-23	14:40	63.6	59.7	
19-Jul-23	14:45	62.8	59.6	61.7
19-Jul-23	14:50	63.5	60.5	01.7
19-Jul-23	14:55	63.4	60.6	
19-Jul-23	15:00	63.7	60.0	
25-Jul-23	8:32	63.3	60.0	
25-Jul-23	8:37	63.3	59.4	
25-Jul-23	8:42	63.9	60.2	62.0
25-Jul-23	8:47	63.9	59.8	02.0
25-Jul-23	8:52	64.0	59.9	
25-Jul-23	8:57	62.9	59.8	
31-Jul-23	14:40	63.8	60.0	
31-Jul-23	14:45	63.4	60.5	
31-Jul-23	14:50	63.2	59.3	61.7
31-Jul-23	14:55	63.9	59.2	01.7
31-Jul-23	15:00	63.3	59.5	
31-Jul-23	15:05	63.2	59.5	



The station set-up of a façade measurement at station NM2A.



#### Noise Monitoring Result at Station NM3A

Date	Time	Measured L10 dB(A)	Measured L90 dB(A)	Leq (30 min.) dB(A)
04-May-23	16:05	64.9	58.6	
04-May-23	16:10	63.4	59.4	
04-May-23	16:15	64.0	58.3	
04-May-23	16:20	63.2	58.0	62.2
04-May-23	16:25	63.8	59.2	
04-May-23	16:20	63.7	57.8	
10-May-23	10:00	64.9	58.6	
10-May-23	10:04	64.0	59.3	
10-May-23	10:03	64.2	58.7	
10-May-23	10:14	63.1	58.9	61.6
10-May-23	10:19	64.2	59.2	
10-May-23	10:24	63.2	57.6	
16-May-23	16:03	64.3	58.3	
16-May-23	16:08	63.8	58.2	
16-May-23	16:13	64.6	58.5	62.3
16-May-23	16:18	63.6	58.4	
16-May-23	16:23	64.6	57.9	
16-May-23	16:28	63.8	57.8	
22-May-23	10:05	63.4	59.3	
22-May-23	10:10	64.5	57.6	
22-May-23	10:15	63.7	58.9	62.0
22-May-23	10:20	63.4	59.4	
22-May-23	10:25	63.2	58.9	
22-May-23	10:30	63.6	59.3	
27-May-23	16:04	63.1	57.7	
27-May-23	16:09	63.5	59.0	
27-May-23	16:14	63.2	58.3	61.7
27-May-23	16:19	64.4	58.0	
27-May-23	16:24	64.0	59.4	
27-May-23	16:29	64.8	57.6	
02-Jun-23	10:09	62.4	58.2	
02-Jun-23	10:14	62.2	58.3	
02-Jun-23	10:19	63.9	57.4	61.1
02-Jun-23	10:24	62.7	57.1	0111
02-Jun-23	10:29	62.8	57.6	
02-Jun-23	10:34	62.0	57.9	
08-Jun-23	16:10	62.3	57.0	
08-Jun-23	16:15	62.0	58.0	
08-Jun-23	16:20	63.8	57.8	60.8
08-Jun-23	16:25	63.2	57.6	00.0
08-Jun-23	16:30	63.9	57.1	
08-Jun-23	16:35	62.0	57.7	
14-Jun-23	10:05	62.4	56.9	
14-Jun-23	10:10	62.2	58.0	
14-Jun-23	10:15	62.0	58.1	61.1
14-Jun-23	10:20	63.9	57.6	01.1
14-Jun-23	10:25	63.6	56.5	
14-Jun-23	10:30	62.0	58.3	
20-Jun-23	16:04	62.5	56.8	
20-Jun-23	16:09	63.7	58.0	
20-Jun-23	16:14	63.1	57.5	61.1
20-Jun-23	16:19	63.5	57.9	01.1
20-Jun-23	16:24	62.3	58.2	
20-Jun-23	16:29	63.0	58.2	
26-Jun-23	10:06	62.0	57.9	
26-Jun-23	10:11	63.2	57.6	
26-Jun-23	10:16	62.4	57.9	~~~
26-Jun-23	10:21	62.2	57.2	60.3
26-Jun-23	10:26	62.8	56.5	
26-Jun-23	10:20	62.9	57.4	
20 000 20	10.01	52.0	<b>V</b> 1.7	

#### Noise Monitoring Result at Station NM3A

Date	Time	Measured L10 dB(A)	Measured L90 dB(A)	Leq (30 min.) dB(A)
30-Jun-23	16:21	62.8	58.0	
30-Jun-23	16:26	63.9	57.5	
30-Jun-23	16:31	63.6	58.2	60.8
30-Jun-23	16:36	62.0	57.5	00.0
30-Jun-23	16:41	62.9	57.1	
30-Jun-23	16:46	62.1	57.2	
04-Jul-23	10:02	63.0	56.8	
04-Jul-23	10:07	63.2	56.1	
04-Jul-23	10:12	63.5	57.6	60.8
04-Jul-23	10:17	63.6	56.5	00.0
04-Jul-23	10:22	63.8	56.7	
04-Jul-23	10:27	63.2	57.5	
07-Jul-23	16:04	62.4	57.2	
07-Jul-23	16:09	63.7	56.7	
07-Jul-23	16:14	61.9	57.5	61.1
07-Jul-23	16:19	63.5	56.5	01.1
07-Jul-23	16:24	62.5	56.5	
07-Jul-23	16:29	62.1	56.9	
13-Jul-23	10:09	63.8	56.5	
13-Jul-23	10:14	62.2	57.5	
13-Jul-23	10:19	63.1	57.6	60.5
13-Jul-23	10:24	62.7	57.1	60.5
13-Jul-23	10:29	62.2	56.5	
13-Jul-23	10:34	63.6	57.6	
19-Jul-23	16:08	63.5	56.4	
19-Jul-23	16:13	62.6	57.3	
19-Jul-23	16:18	63.5	57.4	60.6
19-Jul-23	16:23	63.0	57.4	60.6
19-Jul-23	16:28	62.0	57.2	
19-Jul-23	16:33	63.7	56.5	
25-Jul-23	10:02	62.8	57.3	
25-Jul-23	10:07	63.4	56.6	
25-Jul-23	10:12	63.7	57.2	60.4
25-Jul-23	10:17	62.5	56.7	60.4
25-Jul-23	10:22	63.0	56.0	
25-Jul-23	10:27	63.8	57.1	
31-Jul-23	16:22	62.5	57.6	
31-Jul-23	16:27	63.6	56.6	
31-Jul-23	16:32	62.5	56.1	60.7
31-Jul-23	16:37	62.7	57.2	60.7
31-Jul-23	16:42	63.2	56.9	
31-Jul-23	16:47	62.1	57.6	



The station set-up of a façade measurement at station NM3A.



#### Noise Monitoring Result at Station NM4A

Date	Time	Measured L10 dB(A)	Measured L90 dB(A)	Leq (30 min.) dB(A)
04-May-23	16:40	62.0	59.2	
04-May-23	16:45	62.2	59.1	
04-May-23	16:50	63.0	58.0	
04-May-23	16:55	61.8	58.2	60.7
04-May-23	17:00	62.3	59.2	
04-May-23	17:05	63.4	57.9	
10-May-23	10:39	63.2	59.7	
10-May-23	10:44	63.0	58.9	
10-May-23	10:49	62.0	58.6	
10-May-23	10:54	61.7	59.7	60.5
10-May-23	10:59	62.0	58.8	
10-May-23	11:04	62.0	58.4	
16-May-23	16:38	62.2	59.7	
16-May-23	16:43	62.7	59.5	
16-May-23	16:48	62.3	59.6	
16-May-23	16:53	63.3	58.3	60.5
16-May-23	16:58	61.9	58.1	
16-May-23	17:03	61.9	57.9	
22-May-23	10:40	63.1	58.8	
22-May-23	10:45	62.0	58.3	
22-May-23	10:50	62.3	58.4	00 7
22-May-23	10:55	62.0	58.2	60.7
22-May-23	11:00	62.2	59.6	
22-May-23	11:05	61.9	58.8	
27-May-23	16:39	62.7	58.2	
27-May-23	16:44	61.7	58.1	
27-May-23	16:49	63.1	59.6	60.4
27-May-23	16:54	63.3	58.6	60.4
27-May-23	16:59	62.8	58.5	
27-May-23	17:04	62.1	59.1	
02-Jun-23	10:44	61.3	58.0	
02-Jun-23	10:49	61.9	58.0	
02-Jun-23	10:54	62.8	59.1	60.3
02-Jun-23	10:59	61.4	59.1	00.5
02-Jun-23	11:04	61.9	57.3	
02-Jun-23	11:09	61.4	57.9	
08-Jun-23	16:45	61.2	59.1	
08-Jun-23	16:50	62.7	58.1	
08-Jun-23	16:55	62.5	58.6	59.8
08-Jun-23	17:00	61.3	57.8	
08-Jun-23	17:05	61.5	57.4	
08-Jun-23	17:10	61.2	58.8	
14-Jun-23	10:40	62.3	57.7	
14-Jun-23	10:45	62.1	57.8	
14-Jun-23	10:50	61.7	58.3	60.1
14-Jun-23	10:55	62.4	57.3	
14-Jun-23	11:00	62.1	57.9	
14-Jun-23	11:05	61.0	57.6	
20-Jun-23	16:39	62.5	59.1 57.8	
20-Jun-23	16:44	61.3 61.7	57.8	
20-Jun-23	16:49		57.5	59.9
20-Jun-23	16:54	62.9 62.9	57.7	
20-Jun-23	16:59		59.0 57.7	
20-Jun-23	17:04	62.4	57.7 58.5	
26-Jun-23 26-Jun-23	<u>10:41</u> 10:46	61.4 61.2	59.1	
26-Jun-23 26-Jun-23	10:46	62.3	59.1	
		62.3		60.0
26-Jun-23 26-Jun-23	10:56 11:01	61.4	57.9 57.4	
		62.0		
26-Jun-23	11:06	02.0	57.7	

#### Noise Monitoring Result at Station NM4A

Date	Time	Measured L10 dB(A)	Measured L90 dB(A)	Leq (30 min.) dB(A)
30-Jun-23	16:56	61.6	58.5	
30-Jun-23	17:01	62.4	57.9	
30-Jun-23	17:06	62.8	58.2	60.3
30-Jun-23	17:11	62.6	57.3	00.3
30-Jun-23	17:16	61.8	57.6	
30-Jun-23	17:21	61.5	58.0	
04-Jul-23	10:37	60.5	56.1	
04-Jul-23	10:42	60.3	56.3	
04-Jul-23	10:47	60.3	57.1	58.0
04-Jul-23	10:52	59.7	56.8	56.0
04-Jul-23	10:57	59.2	56.7	
04-Jul-23	11:02	59.8	57.0	
07-Jul-23	16:39	59.6	56.9	
07-Jul-23	16:44	60.6	56.2	
07-Jul-23	16:49	59.4	55.9	59.5
07-Jul-23	16:54	60.6	56.5	58.5
07-Jul-23	16:59	60.0	56.4	
07-Jul-23	17:04	59.8	56.4	
13-Jul-23	10:44	59.7	56.0	
13-Jul-23	10:49	59.7	55.9	
13-Jul-23	10:54	60.4	56.4	<b>FO 2</b>
13-Jul-23	10:59	59.7	55.8	58.3
13-Jul-23	11:04	59.4	57.0	
13-Jul-23	11:09	60.2	56.7	
19-Jul-23	16:43	60.4	56.6	
19-Jul-23	16:48	60.0	56.1	
19-Jul-23	16:53	59.8	55.7	58.4
19-Jul-23	16:58	59.2	56.8	56.4
19-Jul-23	17:03	59.4	55.9	
19-Jul-23	17:08	60.3	56.6	
25-Jul-23	10:37	59.2	57.1	
25-Jul-23	10:42	59.8	56.2	
25-Jul-23	10:47	60.3	56.5	58.0
25-Jul-23	10:52	60.1	56.0	56.0
25-Jul-23	10:57	59.4	56.6	
25-Jul-23	11:02	59.4	55.7	
31-Jul-23	16:57	59.2	56.0	
31-Jul-23	17:02	59.4	55.8	
31-Jul-23	17:07	59.4	56.3	59.2
31-Jul-23	17:12	60.4	56.0	58.3
31-Jul-23	17:17	60.1	56.5	
31-Jul-23	17:22	60.2	57.1	



The station set-up of a façade measurement at station NM4A.



#### Noise Monitoring Result at Station NM5A

Date	Time	Measured L10 dB(A)	Measured L90 dB(A)	Leq (30 min.) dB(A)	Leq (30 min.) +3 dB(A)		
04-May-23	15:25	63.9	59.7				
04-May-23	15:30	62.3	58.4				
04-May-23	15:35	63.6	59.7	o	04.5		
04-May-23	15:40	63.5	58.8	61.5	64.5		
04-May-23	15:45	62.4	58.7				
04-May-23	15:50	62.6	58.7				
10-May-23	9:23	62.6	59.4				
10-May-23	9:28	63.4	58.3				
10-May-23	9:33	63.6	59.4	04.0	01.0		
10-May-23	9:38	62.9	59.5	61.6	64.6		
10-May-23	9:43	63.2	58.7				
10-May-23	9:48	62.6	57.9				
16-May-23	15:23	62.3	58.0				
16-May-23	15:28	62.4	58.7				
16-May-23	15:33	63.4	57.8	61.4	64.4		
16-May-23	15:38	62.5	58.7	61.4	04.4		
16-May-23	15:43	63.9	59.6				
16-May-23	15:48	63.0	59.1				
22-May-23	9:24	63.6	58.8				
22-May-23	9:29	62.6	57.8				
22-May-23	9:34	64.1	58.0	61.2	64.2		
22-May-23	9:39	63.3	59.5	01.2	04.2		
22-May-23	9:44	62.5	59.1				
22-May-23	9:49	63.1	59.2				
27-May-23	15:24	64.0	58.8				
27-May-23	15:29	63.3	59.5				
27-May-23	15:34	62.3	59.5	61.4	64.4		
27-May-23	15:39	63.6	58.2	01.4	04.4		
27-May-23	15:44	64.0	58.7				
27-May-23	15:49	63.1	58.0				
02-Jun-23	9:29	62.4	59.2				
02-Jun-23	9:34	64.1	58.4				
02-Jun-23	9:39	63.6	58.5	61.3	64.3		
02-Jun-23	9:44	62.9	59.7	0110	0.10		
02-Jun-23	9:49	62.8	58.7				
02-Jun-23	9:54	64.1	58.4				
08-Jun-23	15:29	62.5	58.0				
08-Jun-23	15:34	62.5	59.7				
08-Jun-23	15:39	63.2	59.7	61.6	64.6		
08-Jun-23	15:44	62.7	58.1				
08-Jun-23	15:49	63.8	58.6				
08-Jun-23	15:54	64.0	58.3				
14-Jun-23	9:25	62.9	58.7				
14-Jun-23	9:30	63.5	59.1				
14-Jun-23	9:35	64.2	58.4	61.4	64.4		
14-Jun-23	9:40 0:45	63.7	58.9				
14-Jun-23	9:45 0:50	63.6	58.0				
14-Jun-23 20-Jun-23	9:50 15:22	62.6	58.2				
	15:23 15:28	62.6 63.1	57.9 58.9				
20-Jun-23							
20-Jun-23 20-Jun-23	15:33 15:38	62.5 64.2	58.5 59.4	61.2	64.2		
20-Jun-23 20-Jun-23	15:38	63.0	59.4				
20-Jun-23	15:43	62.4	58.9				
20-Jun-23 26-Jun-23	9:26	62.9	58.9 59.7				
26-Jun-23	9:20	63.1	59.6				
26-Jun-23	9:36	63.4	59.0				
26-Jun-23 26-Jun-23	9:30	64.1	59.0	61.6	64.6		
26-Jun-23	9:41	63.1	59.0				
26-Jun-23	9:40	64.2	59.0				
20-Jui1-23	J.J I	04.2	53.0				

#### Noise Monitoring Result at Station NM5A

Date	Time	Measured L10 dB(A)	Measured L90 dB(A)	Leq (30 min.) dB(A)	Leq (30 min.) +3 dB(A)		
30-Jun-23	15:40	62.7	58.5				
30-Jun-23	15:45	63.1	58.4		64.3		
30-Jun-23	15:50	64.0	59.2	61.3			
30-Jun-23	15:55	63.7	58.9	01.3			
30-Jun-23	16:00	64.0	58.9				
30-Jun-23	16:05	63.2	59.4				
04-Jul-23	9:22	62.3	58.7		63.3		
04-Jul-23	9:27	62.4	58.0				
04-Jul-23	9:32	61.9	58.0	60.3			
04-Jul-23	9:37	61.8	59.0	00.5	03.5		
04-Jul-23	9:42	62.4	57.6				
04-Jul-23	9:47	62.5	57.4				
07-Jul-23	15:23	62.2	58.4				
07-Jul-23	15:28	61.7	58.0				
07-Jul-23	15:33	62.5	58.9	60.6	63.6		
07-Jul-23	15:38	62.8	57.6	00.0	03.0		
07-Jul-23	15:43	62.0	58.2				
07-Jul-23	15:48	62.4	58.9				
13-Jul-23	9:29	61.7	58.5				
13-Jul-23	9:34	62.3	58.1				
13-Jul-23	9:39	62.4	59.1	60.5	63.5		
13-Jul-23	9:44	61.6	59.1	00.0			
13-Jul-23	9:49	61.6	58.1				
13-Jul-23	9:54	62.8	58.9				
19-Jul-23	15:27	62.2	58.9				
19-Jul-23	15:32	61.6	58.4				
19-Jul-23	15:37	62.4	57.4	60.6	63.6		
19-Jul-23	15:42	62.5	58.7	00.0	00.0		
19-Jul-23	15:47	62.8	59.0				
19-Jul-23	15:52	61.4	57.9				
25-Jul-23	9:22	61.5	57.9				
25-Jul-23	9:27	62.3	59.0				
25-Jul-23	9:32	61.4	59.3	60.2	63.2		
25-Jul-23	9:37	62.2	58.3	00. <u>L</u>	00.E		
25-Jul-23	9:42	62.7	59.3				
25-Jul-23	9:47	61.4	58.4				
31-Jul-23	15:41	62.7	59.3				
31-Jul-23	15:46	61.4	58.2				
31-Jul-23	15:51	61.6	57.5	60.5	63.5		
31-Jul-23	15:56	62.7	57.5				
31-Jul-23	16:01	62.4	58.6				
31-Jul-23	16:06	62.7	57.4				

#### Remarks:

+3dB(A) correction was applied to free-field measurement.



The station set-up of a free-field measurement at station NM5A.



# F. Waste Flow table

# Zone 2B & 2C

# Table F-1: Monthly Waste Flow Table for Zone 2B & 2C

	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Materials Generated Monthly						
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rocks and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Disposed to Sroting Facility	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ Cardboard Packaging	Plastics	Wood/ Timber	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. General Refuse
	(in tonnes)	(in tonnes)	(in tonnes)	(in tonnes)	(in tonnes)	(in tonnes)	(in tonnes)	(in tonnes)	(in tonnes)	(in tonnes)	(in tonnes)	(in tonnes)	(in tonnes)
2021													
Sep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Oct	22.58	22.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.19
Nov	9265.04	10.45	125.93	0.00	9128.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.12
Dec	13462.30	62.94	1041.17	0.00	12358.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.62
Sub-total (2021)	22749.92	95.97	1167.10	0.00	21486.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.93
2022													
Jan	17427.64	0.00	2091.32	100.04	15236.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.60
Feb	18230.98	0.00	991.53	1719.99	15519.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.90
Mar	24777.12	0.00	2176.32	11721.21	10879.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.40	16.15
Apr	32749.58	0.00	2409.00	22393.87	7946.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.79
May	31115.05	0.00	3141.32	15121.57	12852.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.31
Jun	30747.96	0.00	3120.62	14645.87	12981.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.84
Jul	34017.48	0.00	3444.43	10214.91	20358.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.43
Aug	38065.92	0.00	3272.46	3610.61	31182.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.99
Sep	38896.62	0.00	3664.45	2790.24	32441.93	0.00	0.00	15.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.88
Oct	41174.38	0.00	4340.02	2447.22	34387.14	0.00	0.00	86.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.50
Nov	40031.63	0.00	4149.91	1021.06	34860.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.54
Dec	42615.90	0.00	4242.02	1655.36	36718.52	0.00	0.00	10.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.04
Sub-total (2022)	389850.25	0.00	37043.39	87441.95	265364.91	0.00	0.00	112.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.40	254.97

2023													
Jan	35248.24	0.00	2711.85	1182.55	31353.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.92
Feb	39553.32	0.00	4737.76	3184.34	31631.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.40	35.95
Mar	42528.10	0.00	4710.97	2381.39	35435.74	0.00	0.00	24.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.80	36.38
Apr	29352.63	0.00	3136.52	1211.00	25005.11	0.00	0.00	23.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.60	33.30
May	33842.57	0.00	3742.02	1113.13	28987.42	0.00	0.00	33.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.16
Jun	26638.62	0.00	3926.07	708.34	22004.21	0.00	0.00	90.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	40.29
Jul	16946.46	0.00	2228.35	30.63	14687.48	0.00	0.00	23.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.20	53.51
Sub-total (2023)	224109.94	0.00	25193.54	9811.38	189105.02	0.00	0.00	195.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.40	256.51
Total	636710.11	95.97	63404.03	97253.33	475956.78	0.00	0.00	308.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.80	555.41

#### Note:

-43796.49 tonnes and 21882.62 tonnes of inert C&D material were disposed of as public fill to Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Public Fill and Tuen Mun Area 38 respectively in the reporting period.

-For inert C&D material reused in other projects, the projects refer to (1)Sai Sha(Site B), (2)Poly U and (3)Kamtim.

# G. Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

Cumulative statistics for complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions for the Project account for period starting from the date of commencement of construction work to the end of the reporting quarter and are summarized in the **Table G-1** below.

# Table G-1: Statistics for complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions for Zone2B & 2C

Reporting Period	Cumulative Statistics						
	Complaints	Notifications of summons	Successful prosecutions				
This reporting quarter	4	0	0				
(May 23 – Jul 23)	1	0	0				
From 30 September 2021 to	24	0	0				
end of the reporting quarter	31	0					

# END OF THE REPORT